



2024

# CROATIA

HOTELS | TOURS | PROGRAMS | CRUISES  
SELF DRIVE | ITALY & SLOVENIA EXTENSIONS







Dubrovnik



# Welcome to Croatia



**Halina Kubica**  
Owner & Managing Director

Croatia is still undiscovered in many ways. Not only does it have picture-perfect baroque buildings, a café culture to rival Rome, beautiful unspoilt beaches, Dubrovnik UNESCO World Heritage site and Split which was one of the filming locations for Game of Thrones! I spent over 2 weeks in Croatia in summer 2023, enjoying the cruise as well as exploring Slovenia and Montenegro which I highly recommend. They offer diversity, history and cultural contrasts whilst still being authentic and charming.

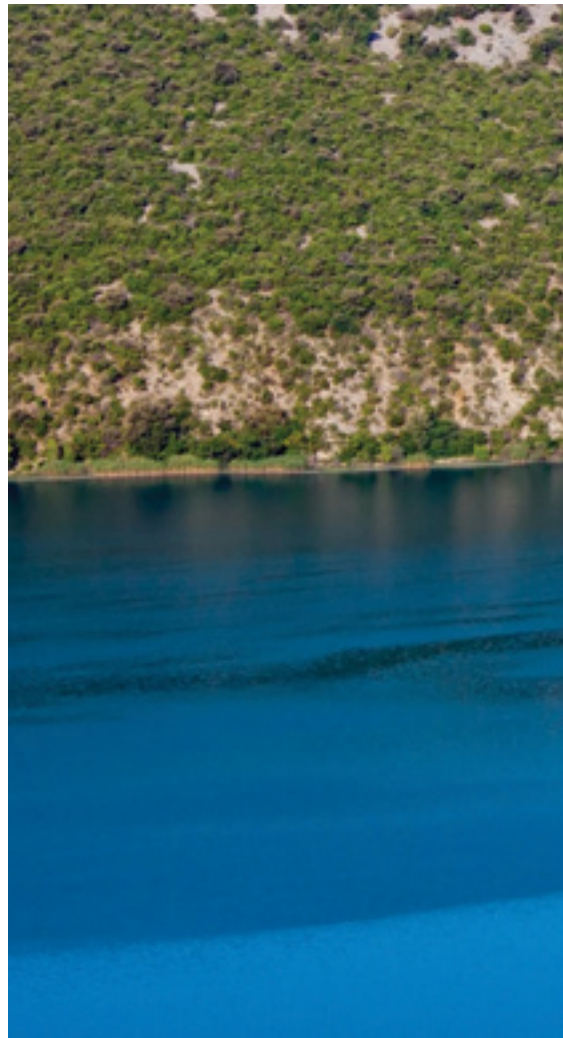
**Let us show you the hidden charm of Croatia. There's truly something for everyone.**

Let us take you on the

# Trip of a Lifetime

Greece and Mediterranean Travel Centre is your local boutique Australian owned and operated company. We have been designing holidays with the Australian traveller in mind for 20 years. With personal, hands-on service, you can rest assured that your holiday will be impeccable from start to finish.

Travel with us and experience the difference...



Zagreb



Plitvice Lakes





Visovac

## Expert Knowledge

We are destination experts of Croatia and the Mediterranean. Our itineraries and recommendations are based on a wealth of personal experience and include exclusive offers, products, and knowledge not available elsewhere.

## Seamless Service

Consider us a one-stop shop for all of your travel needs. Our international travel concierges will offer guidance and recommendations and handcraft a stress-free, picture-perfect holiday that suits every budget.

## Tailored Freedom

Experience the freedom to create your own customised itinerary. Discover Croatia in your own way – with the full support of a highly experienced international tour operator.

## Transparent Value

Our holidays are perfect for all budgets from modest to luxury. Avoid holiday sticker shock with our pricing policy – you'll know exactly what's included so there's no need to worry.

## Hassle-Free Choice

Select from a wide range of travel styles and meticulously organised itineraries sure to suit every taste.

## Trusted Security

We are accredited ATAS, the Australian Federation of Travel Agents scheme, proud members of the Australian Federation of Travel Agents (AFTA) and Council of Australian Tour Operators (CATO).

## Full Support

Our local supplier in Croatia is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week to our customers for attentive, responsive service. Our travellers return satisfied after every trip due to our helpful team both in Australia and Croatia.

## Destination Guides

Should you wish to travel to any of our other destinations please refer to our comprehensive range of travel brochures available in print and online on our website.

## Safe & Easy Booking

Start your trip of a lifetime with a simple phone call or email to your preferred travel agent or us. The cost of your holiday is locked in with a deposit protecting you against exchange rate fluctuations.

## Credit Cards Accepted

We accept payment by travellers Visa and Mastercard and American Express. Merchant fee applies.



# A very special Experience awaits you

We have Croatia completely covered with a travel style to suit everyone. All of our programs include special deals with selected cruises, hotels, transfer and tours providers, which makes our Croatia getaways perfect for travellers interested in a value for money and wonderful experience.

## Touring in Croatia

There is no better way to see and discover the Croatian mainland than a leisurely tour in the comfort of a modern air-conditioned coach. Accompanied by a competent and knowledgeable English speaking guide (some tours are bilingual), not only will you see and learn about the country with its rich cultural background, history and traditions but you'll also have a backdrop of strikingly beautiful scenery as you travel. These tours feature itineraries that are carefully planned for Australian travellers, which some tours combining neighbouring countries.

## Sail & Stay Programs

Boarding a cruise in Croatia is not like embarking on a typical cruise, but more like joining a floating hotel. It is a great alternative to island hopping where you'll have to negotiate the fiddly ferry system, plus there is no need to carry your baggage between hotel rooms. These cruises do not sail at night and instead dock in port so that you can spend the night exploring the destination to soak up the atmosphere or sample the local cuisine. Cruises also dock in a number of secluded bays and beaches during the day to allow you to swim and enjoy the beauty of the coast. The cruise can be booked separately or in conjunction with land packages.

## City Stays

Our specially designed city stays showcase the best of the Split or Dubrovnik and its hidden gems. We offer similar packages in Zagreb and other cities.

## Island Hop with Ease

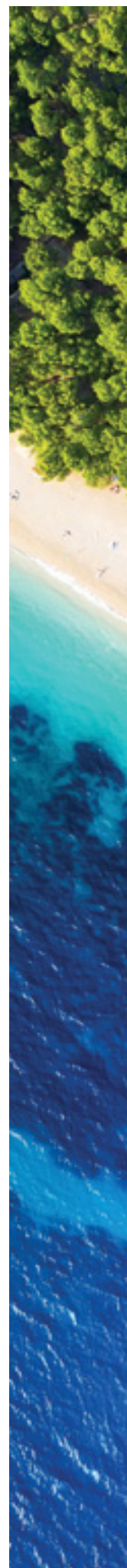
Island-hopping is an easy and affordable way to explore some of the 400 islands scattered along Croatia's coastline. Most of the big ports are near airports, with catamarans and car ferries running daily between most islands. The short distances between the islands make it easy to visit a number of destinations. You can customise your itinerary by choosing the locations and length of stay and we'll organise the hotels and ferries for you.

## Self-Drive Programs

Croatia's coastal landscape, mountains and valleys, and national parks like the Plitvice National Park imbed themselves in visitors' memories. Driving through Croatia along the Adriatic Highway provides views of towns built on slopes, bays of blue water, and craggy cliffs. Explore Croatia via car, bus, or organised tour to most easily enjoy Croatia's natural beauty.

## Create Your Own Experience

Our Croatia is infinitely flexible. Travelers can combine individual services into complete itinerary, choose the duration, standard of accommodation, transportation and destinations. With the help of our knowledgeable, experienced Travel Concierges, we can craft a tailored combination of hotels and resorts, day tours, multi-day couch tours, and even local buses, cruises and island stays. We offer selection of private itineraries for those who prefer private drivers and service of local guides as well as independent and tailor made itineraries.











Split

# Index

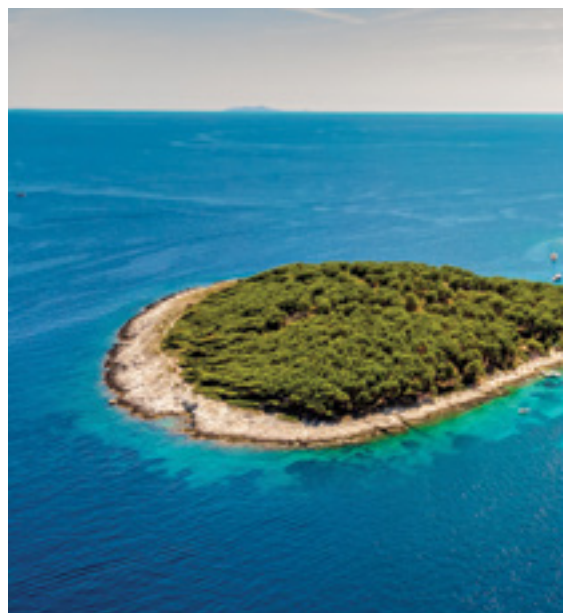
	Page		Page
<b>Croatia Map &amp; Distances</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>Tailor Made Itineraries</b>	<b>32-39</b>
<b>Cruising &amp; Sailing</b>	<b>10-28</b>	> Best of Croatia	<b>32</b>
> Dalmatian Jewels	<b>12</b>	> Highlights of Croatia	<b>33</b>
> Dalmation Gems	<b>13</b>	> Zagreb to Split via Plitvice	<b>34</b>
> Dalmation Coast	<b>14</b>	> Zagreb to Split with Zadar	<b>34</b>
> Magnificent Coast	<b>15</b>	> Zagreb to Split Essentials	<b>35</b>
> Coastal Gems	<b>16</b>	> Zagreb to Split with Slovenia	<b>35</b>
> Charming Coast	<b>17</b>	> Croatia & Slovenia Essentials	<b>36</b>
> Seaside Experience	<b>18</b>	> Croatia & Slovenia Experience	<b>36</b>
> Taste of Adriatic	<b>19</b>	> Taste of Croatia & Slovenia	<b>37</b>
> Tesla Cruise	<b>20</b>	> Croatia & Slovenia Prelude	<b>37</b>
> Adriatic Experience	<b>21</b>	<b>Short Tours</b>	<b>38-39</b>
> Highlights of Adriatic	<b>22</b>	<b>Pre &amp; Post Tours</b>	<b>40</b>
> Adriatic Adventure	<b>23</b>	<b>Croatia Self-Drive</b>	<b>41</b>
> Marco Polo	<b>24</b>	<b>Touring in Croatia</b>	<b>42-89</b>
> Dalmation Discovery	<b>25</b>	<b>Split</b>	<b>90-91</b>
> Taste of Dalmatia	<b>26</b>	<b>Dubrovnik</b>	<b>92-93</b>
> Adriatic – Dubrovnik to Split Mini Cruise	<b>27</b>	<b>Croatia General Information</b>	<b>94</b>
> Adriatic – Split to Dubrovnik Mini Cruise	<b>28</b>	<b>Booking Conditions</b>	<b>95-96</b>
<b>Island Hopping</b>	<b>29-31</b>		







# Cruising & Sailing

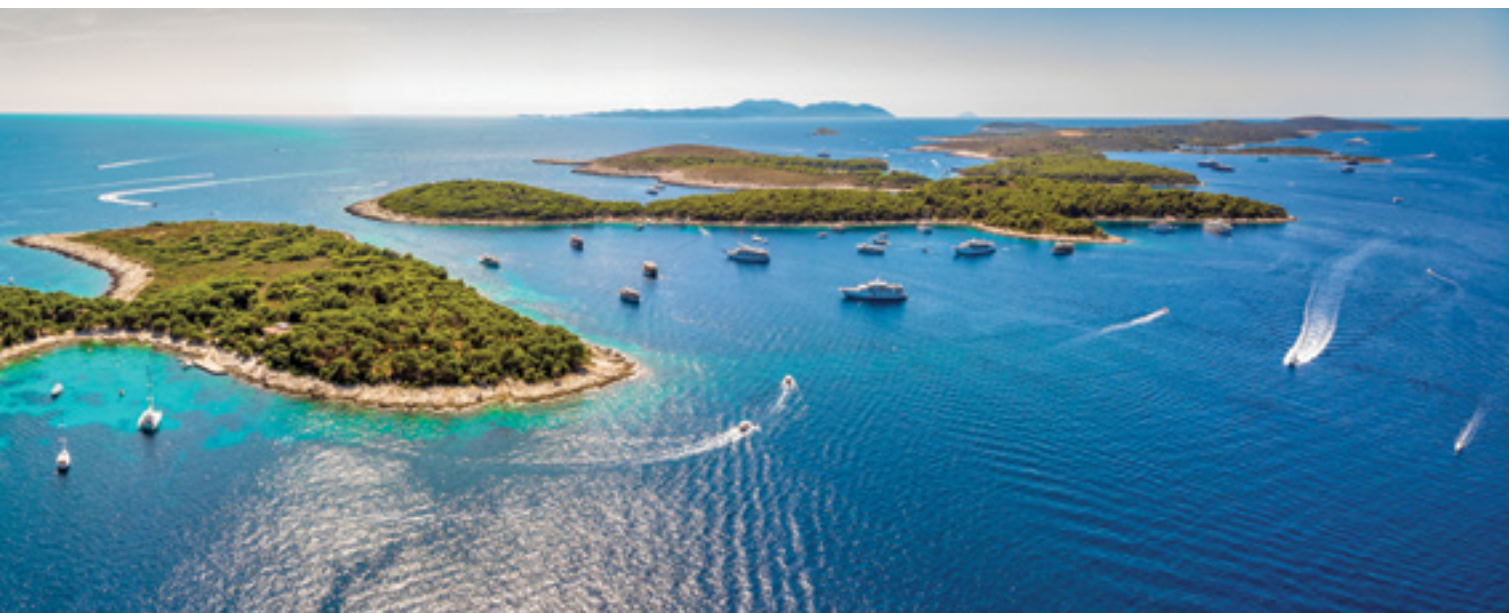


The holiday in Croatia can not be completed without sailing around Adriatic islands. Sprinkled like pearl drops across the crystal clear blue of the sea, the 1,244 islands, isles, and reefs that comprise the Croatian Coast provide 1,244 unique reasons to dream of sailing adventure. From the Arcadian greenery of the Brijuni archipelago in the north, the epic of the Kvarner Bay, with fragrant Cres and Losinj, the golden island of Krk, magical Rab, the small sandy island of Susak, bora-whipping Pag, and pearl-like Kornati, through the beauty of the island of Brac, Hvar, Vis and Korcula, to the island of Mljet and the Elafiti Archipelago near Dubrovnik in the very south. Welcome to the endless beauty of the Mediterranean as it once was. The incredible sea landscape, lovely indented coastline, coves, beaches sheltered by pine woods, small and perfect towns and villages scattered along the coast are waiting for you.



Volosko





Hvar

## Ship Categories

There are many operators offering cruises in Croatia. We choose to work only with operators and vessels who we trust to meet our high levels of customer service. Boarding a cruise in Croatia is not like embarking on a typical cruise, but more like joining a floating hotel. It is a great alternative to island hopping where you'll have to negotiate the fiddly ferry system, plus there is no need to carry your baggage between hotel rooms. These ships are small 10 to 22 cabins and do not sail at night, instead dock in port so that you can spend the night exploring the destination to soak up the atmosphere or sample the local cuisine. Cruises also dock in a number of secluded bays and beaches during the day to allow you to swim and enjoy the beauty of the coast. Choose between the following categories.



### DELUXE SUPERIOR

Deluxe superior are newer and larger vessels, built with high quality materials of solid wood, glass, marble, stainless steel etc. Minimum 47 metres in length, newly built or refurbished after 2016, with hot tubs and spacious, superbly designed, air-conditioned en-suite cabins with double or twin beds, 15-20 metres in size. Cabins are equipped with wardrobes, deposit box, hair dryer, toiletries, bathrobe, slippers etc.



### DELUXE

Deluxe ships are modern and state of the art ships 42 to 47 metres in length. Spacious sun deck includes sun beds to enjoy wonderful Adriatic scenery. Deluxe vessels feature spacious, lavishly designed, air-conditioned en-suite cabins with double or twin beds, safety deposit box, bathroom toiletries, hair dryer, cupboard & wardrobe cabinet. Cabins are 12 to 17m<sup>2</sup> in size.



### PREMIUM SUPERIOR

Premium superior vessels are mini deluxe vessels featuring similar comfort, but are smaller in size - 38 to 41 metres in length. Air-conditioned cabins are 8 to 14m<sup>2</sup> in size with double or twin beds, hair dryer and safety deposit box.



### PREMIUM

Premium steel hulled vessels with modern traditional look offer accommodation in air-conditioned, spacious en-suite cabins with double or twin beds, hair dryer and safety deposit box. Ships are from 29 to 35m in length with cabins 8 to 14m<sup>2</sup> in size.



### TRADITIONAL ENSUITE

Traditional wooden ships, cabins with private shower/toilet, mostly bunk beds, air-conditioned salon.



### TRADITIONAL

Traditional wooden ships, cabins with washbasin and bunk beds. Shared showers/toilets, air-conditioned salon.

## Yacht Charter

Yacht charter in Croatia is not only possible but affordable it cost no more than a holiday in a regular hotel room on the islands. You can experience the magic of Croatia on your floating villa, cruise the picturesque, unspoiled and uncrowded coastline, and cool off with a swim in sparkling clear waters. We offer perfectly maintained and well equipped yachts from budget to luxurious one as well as option of skipper services for those who don't have skipper licence or prefer to relax while the skipper is taking care of the sailing. Luxurious yachts usually come with a crew. Most yachts charter are on weekly basis Saturday to Saturday and vessels can accommodate from 2 to 12 people.



DUBROVNIK – SIPAN ISLAND OR SLANO – NATIONAL PARK MLJET – KORČULA – VIS – BISEVOBLUE CAVE – HVAR – BOL – TROGIR – SPLIT

Departs: Selected Saturdays

Day 1 Sat: Dubrovnik

Proceed on your own to the port. Ship will be docked in Dubrovnik Gruz harbor and embarkation is possible throughout the whole day. Passengers arriving in the morning will not be able to enter their cabins before 14:00 but can leave luggage on board. In case that your ship is not in the port until evening we will take care of your luggage and organize excursion for you. At 19:00 we'll have a welcome meeting where Cruise manager will introduce you to the crew and your fellow passengers. Welcome dinner will be served at 19:30. Overnight in Dubrovnik. (D)

Day 2 Sun: Dubrovnik-Sipan Island or Slano

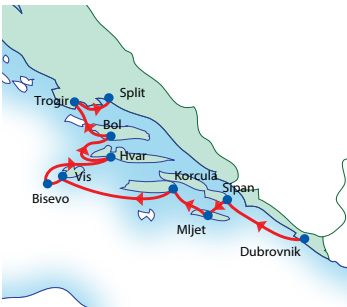
After breakfast, our English-speaking guide and coach will come to the pier. We'll visit the historical centre of Dubrovnik, the famous city enlisted as UNESCO's World Heritage Site, where your guide will show you the most interesting sights of Dubrovnik. After the city tour, you'll be left on your own to explore around, visit City Walls or take a scenic cable car to the top of Mount Srd with its stunning 360°vista. On this day, we'll not have lunch on board, so you can spend more time in Dubrovnik and see why this city was deservedly nicknamed "The Pearl of the Adriatic". Return coach transfer is scheduled at 13:30. Then we'll sail out for the Island of Sipan where we'll anchor in Sipanska Luka or in Slano, located on the mainland. Slano is one of the most picturesque places on the Dubrovnik Riviera, with beautiful beaches, dense pine forest and olive groves, a long cultural tradition and numerous historical monuments. If we stay in Slano, for all who are interested we will organize optional excursion to Ston, fortified town famous for 5-kilometre long walls, old saltwork and oysters/mussel's farm. Reservations and payment on the spot. This night we'll have dinner on board. Overnight in Sipanska Luka or Slano. (B, D)

Day 3 Mon: Sipan Island Or Slano-Mljet National Park-Korčula

Our day starts with a morning departure towards Mljet National Park. When we arrive there, you'll have just enough time to explore park, walk around the Great and Small Lake, visit the Islet of St. Mary with its Benedictine Monastery from the 12th century and, of course, take a swim in the heart of National Park. Entrance fees to Mljet National Park are included. With lunch served on board, we'll sail for the Island of Korčula, arriving there in the afternoon. Town of Korčula is the island's main settlement and is known as the birthplace of Marco Polo, one of the world's most famous explorers of all times. Our English-speaking guide will take you for a tour of Korčula Town, through its narrow and cobbled streets and its rich history. You'll have rest of the evening free to enjoy dining at one of the local restaurants of your choice. Overnight in Korčula Historical Town. (B, L)

Day 4 Tue: Korčula-Vis

In the morning we'll cruise to the Island of Vis, with lunch on board and a swim stop enroute. Arrival to Vis is scheduled for the afternoon. Compared to other Adriatic islands, Vis is rather unique. Being an important strategic military stronghold for centuries, Vis was spared the excessive tourist development and thus retained its unspoiled beaches, ecological agriculture and traditional architecture. Enjoy afternoon exploring the town of Vis, its picturesque stone streets, pristine beaches and fine taverns. For all who are interested we will organize optional Vis Island excursion, ending in Komiza, stunning fishermen's village to have dinner in one of cosy restaurants. Reservations and payment on the spot. Overnight in Vis Town. (B, L)



Day 5 Wed: Vis-Bisevo Blue Cave-Hvar

Today we'll cruise to the Island of Bisevo and its Blue Cave, one of the most famous natural attractions in whole of the Adriatic Sea. Blue Cave is a water-logged cave that can be approached only by boat. However, sometimes high waves prevent the entrance to Blue Cave which is something we shall not know before the time designated for our visit. In case we can't enter Blue Cave you will get a full ticket refund. After a swim stop and lunch on board we'll continue cruising along many coves and bays, towards Hvar, the sunniest Croatian island. Hvar is one of the country's most attractive tourist destinations and a meeting point of international jetsetters. Upon arrival to Hvar, a local English-speaking guide will walk you through this unique city, introducing you to its history, culture and a way of life. Afterwards, you'll have an evening on your own to explore and dine in one of numerous family-owned restaurants and taverns. Overnight in Hvar Historical Town. (B, L)

Day 6 Thu: Hvar-Bol-Trogir

In the morning we'll cruise towards Bol, a place best known for its beach of Zlatni Rat (Golden Cape), which regularly hits the top lists of the most beautiful European beaches. Once we stop in Bol, you can enjoy simple pleasures such as taking a walk around this nice little Dalmatian town, perhaps having a cup of coffee or a swim, until lunch is served on board. After lunch we'll continue cruising towards Trogir, another city inscribed on the UNESCO World Heritage list, arriving there during afternoon. This town-museum is literally packed with palaces, churches, monasteries and towers. A professional English-speaking guide will take us for a city tour of Trogir. Afterwards, you'll have some time on your own, free to explore. On this evening we'll have Captain's Dinner on board, along with live music entertainment. Overnight in Trogir. (B, L, Captain's Dinner)

Day 7 Fri: Trogir-Split

In the morning we'll sail out for Split, our last port on this cruise, with a swim stop along the way. After lunch, our English-speaking guide will do an afternoon Split City tour, walking us through the world-famous Diocletian's Palace. Split is the second largest urban centre in Croatia and the seat of the Split-Dalmatia County. Over 1700 years old, Split abounds with cultural and historical sights, lots of them situated within the Split's historical nucleus which has been inscribed on the UNESCO World Heritage List ever since 1979. After the city tour, you'll be left on your own to explore this lively and bustling Mediterranean city and to enjoy an intimate farewell dinner on your own. Overnight in Split. (B, L)

Day 8 Sat: Split

After breakfast, the time has come to say farewell to all your new friends. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- English speaking cruise manager on board
- 7 nights cruise in a preferred category cabin
- English speaking cruise manager on board
- Complimentary fresh fruit available daily
- Welcome reception and welcome dinner with three courses meals
- Buffet breakfast daily & 5 lunches with three courses + 1 dinner
- Captain's dinner with live music
- Tea/coffee machine at disposal all day
- Water dispenser
- Professional English-speaking guide for the City Tours of Dubrovnik (with transfers), Korčula, Hvar, Trogir and Split
- National Park Mljet entrance fees
- Entrance fees to Bisevo Blue cave
- Wireless headset system for sightseeing's
- Towels changed every second day & linen changed in the middle of the week
- Beach towel
- Daily cabin cleaning service
- Free unlimited Wi-Fi on board
- Elegance Rooftop Jacuzzi (Sun deck)

NOTE: Port and tourist taxes and fees, € 50,00 per person/per week, to be paid on board in cash



Split

Price Per Person A\$	Standard Cabin		Main Deck Cabin		Vip Cabin	
	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single
MS AMBASSADOR						
4 May 2024	2779	3613	3676	5514	4393	7908
18 May 2024	3138	4079	4034	6052	4752	8553
1, 15, 29 Jun 2024	4841	7262	5917	10651	6814	12265
13, 27 Jul; 10, 24 Aug 2024	4483	6724	5559	10006	6455	11619
7, 21 Sep 2024	4841	7262	5917	10651	6814	12265
5 Oct 2024	4124	5361	5021	7531	4752	8553
19 Oct 2024	3138	4079	4034	6052	4752	8553
MS MAMA MARIJA II						
4 May 2024	2779	3613	3676	5514	4393	7908
18 May 2024	3138	4079	4034	6052	4752	8553
1, 15, 29 Jun 2024	4841	7262	5917	10651	6814	12265
13, 27 Jul; 10, 24 Aug 2024	4483	6724	5559	10006	6455	11619
7, 21 Sep 2024	4841	7262	5917	10651	6814	12265
5 Oct 2024	4124	5361	5021	7531	5917	10651
19 Oct 2024	3138	4079	4034	6052	4752	8553

3rd adult sharing – 30% Discount.  
Child (age 3-11yrs) sharing with 2 Adults – 50% Discount.

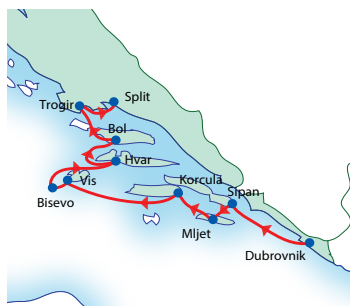


**DUBROVNIK – SIPAN ISLAND OR SLANO – NATIONAL PARK MLJET – KORČULA – VIS – BISEVO BLUE CAVE – HVAR – BOL – TROGIR – SPLIT**

**Departs:** Selected Saturdays

### Day 1 Sat: Dubrovnik

Proceed on your own to port. Ship will be docked in Dubrovnik Gruz harbor and embarkation is possible throughout the whole day. Passengers arriving in the morning will not be able to enter their cabins before 14:00 but can leave luggage on board. In case that your ship is not in the port until evening we will take care of your luggage and organize excursion for you. At 19:00 we'll have a welcome meeting where Cruise manager will introduce you to the crew and your fellow passengers. Welcome dinner will be served at 19:30. Captain will wait for all the passengers arriving late at night, but we must be notified in advance. All the late arriving guests will be provided with a dinner. Overnight in Dubrovnik. (D)



### Day 2 Sun: Dubrovnik-Sipan Island or Slano

After breakfast, our English-speaking guide and coach will come to the pier. We'll visit the historical centre of Dubrovnik, the famous city enlisted as UNESCO's World Heritage Site, where your guide will show you the most interesting sights of Dubrovnik. After the city tour, you'll be left on your own to explore around, visit City Walls or take a scenic cable car to the top of Mount Srd with its stunning 360° vista. On this day, we'll not have lunch on board, so you can spend more time in Dubrovnik and see why this city was deservedly nicknamed "The Pearl of the Adriatic". Return coach transfer is scheduled at 13:30. Then we'll sail out for the Island of Sipan where we'll anchor in Sipanska Luka or in Slano, located on the mainland. Slano is one of the most picturesque places on the Dubrovnik Riviera, with beautiful beaches, dense pine forest and olive groves, a long cultural tradition and numerous historical monuments. If we stay in Slano, for all who are interested we will organize optional excursion to Ston, fortified town famous for 5-kilometre long walls, old saltwork and oysters/mussel's farm. Reservations and payment on the spot. This night we'll have dinner on board. Overnight in Sipanska Luka or Slano. (B, D)

### Day 3 Mon: Sipan Island or Slano-Mljet National Park-Korčula

Our day starts with a morning departure towards Mljet National Park. When we arrive there, you'll have just enough time to explore park, walk around the Great and Small Lake, visit the Islet of St. Mary with its Benedictine Monastery from the 12th century and, of course, take a swim in the heart of National Park. Entrance fees to Mljet National Park are included. With lunch served on board, we'll sail for the Island of Korčula, arriving there in the afternoon. Town of Korčula is the island's main settlement and is known as the birthplace of Marco Polo, one of the world's most famous explorers of all times. Our English-speaking guide will take you for a tour of Korčula Town, through its narrow and cobbled streets and its rich history. You'll have rest of the evening free to enjoy dining at one of the local restaurants of your choice. Overnight in Korčula Historical Town. (B, L)

### Day 4 Tue: Korčula-Vis

In the morning we'll cruise to the Island of Vis, with lunch on board and a swim stop enroute. Arrival to Vis is scheduled for the afternoon. Compared to other Adriatic islands, Vis is rather unique. Being an important strategic military stronghold for centuries, Vis was spared the excessive tourist development and thus retained its unspoiled beaches, ecological agriculture and traditional architecture. Enjoy afternoon exploring the town of Vis, its picturesque stone streets, pristine beaches and fine taverns. For all who are interested we will organize optional Vis Island excursion, ending in Komiza, stunning fishermen's village to have dinner in one of cosy restaurants. Reservations and payment on the spot. Overnight in Vis Town. (B, L)

### Day 5 Wed: Vis-Bisevo Blue Cave-Hvar

Today we'll cruise to the Island of Bisevo and its Blue cave, one of the most famous natural attractions in whole of the Adriatic Sea. Blue Cave is a water-logged cave that can be approached only by boat. However, sometimes high waves prevent the entrance to Blue Cave which is something we shall not know before the time designated for our visit. In case we can't enter Blue Cave due to such sea conditions, you will get a full ticket refund. After a swim stop and lunch on board we'll continue cruising along many coves and bays, towards Hvar, the sunniest Croatian island. Hvar is one of the country's most attractive tourist destinations and a meeting point of international jetsetters. Upon our arrival to Hvar, a local English-speaking guide will walk you through this unique city, introducing you to its millennia-long history, culture and a way of life. Afterwards, you'll have an evening on your own to explore and dine in one of numerous family-owned restaurants and taverns. Overnight in Hvar Historical Town. (B, L)

### Day 6 Thu: Hvar-Bol-Trogir

In the morning we'll cruise towards Bol, a place best known for its beach of Zlatni Rat (Golden Cape), which regularly hits the top lists of the most beautiful European beaches. Once we stop in Bol, you can enjoy simple pleasures such as taking a walk around this nice little Dalmatian town, perhaps having a cup of coffee or a swim, until lunch is served on board. After lunch we'll continue cruising towards Trogir, another city inscribed on the UNESCO World Heritage list, arriving there during afternoon. This town -museum is literally packed with palaces, churches, monasteries and towers. A professional English-speaking guide will take us for a city tour of Trogir. Afterwards, you'll have some time on your own, free to explore. On this evening we'll have Captain's Dinner on board, along with live music entertainment. Overnight in Trogir. (B, L, Captain's Dinner)

### Day 7 Fri: Trogir-Split

In the morning we'll sail out for Split, our last port on this cruise, with a swim stop along the way. After lunch, our English-speaking guide will do an afternoon Split City tour, walking us through the world-famous Diocletian's Palace. Split is the



Mljet

second largest urban centre in Croatia and the seat of the Split-Dalmatia County. Over 1700 years old, Split abounds with cultural and historical sights, lots of them situated within the Split's historical nucleus which has been inscribed on the UNESCO World Heritage List ever since 1979. After the city tour, you'll be left on your own to explore this lively and bustling Mediterranean city and to enjoy an intimate farewell dinner on your own. Overnight in Split. (B, L)

### Day 8 Sat: Split

After breakfast, the time has come to say farewell to all your new friends. (B)

### HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- 7 nights cruise in a preferred category cabin
- English speaking cruise manager on board
- Complimentary fresh fruit available daily
- Welcome reception and welcome dinner with three courses meals
- Buffet breakfast daily
- 5 lunches with three courses + 1 dinner
- Captain's dinner with live music
- Tea/coffee machine at disposal all day
- Water dispenser
- Professional English-speaking guide for the City Tours of Dubrovnik (with transfers), Korčula, Hvar, Trogir and Split
- National Park Mljet entrance fees
- Entrance fees to Bisevo Blue cave
- Wireless headset system for sightseeing's
- Towels changed every second day & linen changed in the middle of the week
- Beach towel
- Daily cabin cleaning service
- Free unlimited Wi-Fi on board
- Elegance Rooftop Jacuzzi (Sun deck)

NOTE: Port and tourist taxes and fees, € 50,00 per person/per week, to be paid on board in cash

Price Per Person A\$	Standard Cabin		Main Deck Cabin	
	Twin	Single	Twin	Single
<b>MS SUMMER</b>				
27 Apr	2331	3497	2959	4438
11 May	2510	3766	3317	4976
25 May	3138	4707	4034	6052
8, 22 Jun; 6 Jul 2024	3855	5783	4572	6859
20 Jul; 3, 17 Aug 2024	3497	5245	4303	6455
31 Aug; 14 Sep 2024	3855	5783	4034	6052
28 Sep	3138	4707	4034	6052
12 Oct	2510	3766	3317	4976
<b>MS MAMA MARIJA</b>				
27 Apr	2690	4034	3317	4976
11 May	2869	4303	3766	5648
25 May	3586	5379	4483	6724
8, 22 Jun; 6 Jul 2024	4214	6321	5110	7666
20 Jul; 3, 17 Aug 2024	3945	5917	4841	7262
31 Aug; 14 Sep 2024	4214	6321	5110	7666
28 Sep	3586	5379	4483	6724
12 Oct	2869	4303	3766	5648

3rd adult sharing – 30% Discount.

Child (age 3-11yrs) sharing with 2 Adults – 50% Discount.

DUBROVNIK – SLANO – NATIONAL PARK MLJET – KORCULA – VIS – BISEVO  
BLUE CAVE – HVAR – BOL – PUCISCA – OMIS – SPLIT

Departs: Selected Saturdays

Day 1 Sat: Dubrovnik

Proceed on your own to the port. Ship will be docked in Dubrovnik Gruz harbor and embarkation is possible throughout the whole day. Passengers arriving in the morning will not be able to enter their cabins before 14:00 but can leave luggage on board. In case that your ship is not in the port until evening we will take care of your luggage and organize excursion for you. At 19:00 we'll have a welcome meeting where Cruise manager will introduce you to the crew and your fellow passengers. Welcome dinner will be served at 19:30. Captain will wait for all the passengers arriving late at night, but we must be notified in advance. All the late arriving guests will be provided with a dinner. Overnight in Dubrovnik. (D)

Day 2 Sun: Dubrovnik-Slano

After breakfast, our English-speaking guide and coach will come to the pier. We'll visit the historical centre of Dubrovnik, the famous city enlisted as UNESCO World Heritage Site, where our guide will show you the most interesting sights of Dubrovnik. After the city tour, you'll be left on your own to explore and enjoy this city, known around the world as The Pearl of Adriatic. At 12:00 a.m. we'll have a transfer back to the ship. Lunch will be served on board en route to Slano, located on the mainland with swim stop on the way. Slano is one of the most picturesque places on the Dubrovnik Riviera, with a beautiful beach, dense pine forest and olive groves, a long cultural tradition and numerous historical monuments. For all who are interested we will organize optional excursion to Ston, fortified town famous for 5-kilometre-long walls, old saltwork and oysters/mussel's farm. Reservations and payment on the spot. Overnight in Slano. (B, L)

Day 3 Mon: Slano-National Park Mljet-Korcula

This morning we'll cruise to Mljet where you'll be free to explore National Park (entrance fees are not included), to walk around the Great and Small Lake, visit The Islet of St. Mary with its Benedictine Monastery dating from the 12th century and, of course, take a swim in the heart of this pristine National Park. Lunch will be served on board as we continue our cruise toward the Island of Korcula, where we shall arrive in the afternoon, docking in the Town of Korcula. This historic town is known as the birthplace of Marko Polo, one of the most famous world explorers of all times. An English-speaking guide will do Korcula City tour and walk us through the town's charming narrow and cobbled streets. You'll have the rest of the evening free to enjoy dining at one of the local restaurants of your choice. Overnight in Korcula Historical Town. (B, L)

Day 4 Tue: Korcula-Vis

In the morning we'll cruise to the Island of Vis, with lunch on board and a swim stop en route. Arrival to Vis is scheduled for the afternoon. Compared to other Adriatic islands, Vis is rather unique. Being an important strategic military stronghold for centuries, Vis was spared the excessive tourist development and thus retained its unspoilt beaches, ecological agriculture and traditional architecture. Enjoy afternoon exploring the town of Vis, its picturesque stone streets, pristine beaches and fine taverns. For all who are interested we will organize optional Vis Island excursion, ending in Komiza, stunning fishermen's village to have dinner in one of cosy restaurants. Reservations and payment on the spot. Overnight in Vis Town. (B, L)

Day 5 Wed: Vis-Bisevo Blue Cave-Hvar

This morning cruise towards Island of Bisevo and its Blue Cave. Originally, the entrance to Blue Cave was located below sea level, which required visitors to dive deeply in order to resurface into the cave's mysterious blue depths. However, at times high waves prevent the entrance to Blue Cave, which is something we shall not know before the morning designated for our visit. For this reason, entrance fees are paid on the spot. After a swim stop and lunch on board, we'll continue cruising along many idyllic coves and bays towards Hvar, the sunniest Croatian island. Hvar is one of the most popular and attractive Croatian tourist destinations and a meeting point of the international jet set. Upon our afternoon arrival at Hvar, a local English-speaking guide will walk you through the town, introducing you to the island's way of life, its rich history and culture. Afterwards, you'll be free to enjoy your evening in Hvar, to explore on your own and dine in one of its numerous family-owned restaurants or taverns. Overnight in Hvar Historical Town. (B, L)

Day 6 Thu: Hvar-Bol-Pucisca

We'll start our day with a morning departure towards Bol. Bol is famous for having one of the finest European beaches, called Zlatni Rat (Golden Cape). As we stop in Bol, you can relax in this charming Dalmatian town. Have a walk, a cup of coffee or a swim, until lunch is served on board. After lunch we'll continue cruising towards Pucisca, with refreshing swim stops en route and lunch served on board. Pucisca is the biggest village on the island of Brac. Nowhere in the system of towns and villages in Dalmatia does terrain play such a compelling role as in Pucisca. Its spectacular irregularity of steep-sided natural harbor, authentic Mediterranean architecture and rustic ambience are simply unforgettable. Pucisca is also home to the only Croatian Stonemasonry school. Its students carve sculptures from Brac limestone, applying traditional and unconventional tools that have been used here for centuries. We shall spend a night in this very quiet town. Enjoy the nightfall, as it unifies the distinct features of Pucisca that have intrigued us so much in daylight. This evening we will have Captain's dinner on board. Overnight in Pucisca. (B, L, Captain's dinner).

Day 7 Fri: Pucisca-Omis-Split

After breakfast we'll cruise across the Brac channel to Omis, an ancient town with city walls, fortresses and stone churches. Omis is located at the delta of Cetina

River, with its wonderful beaches. For centuries, Omis was for a stronghold of famous pirates, a symbol of retaliation, courage and strength in the long historical fight against The Republic of Venice. After a relaxed walk in Omis we'll have lunch on board. During the afternoon hours we'll sail on towards Split, our last stop. An English-speaking guide will do the afternoon Split City tour and walk us through the historical Diocletian's Palace. The second largest urban centre in Croatia and the seat of the Split-Dalmatia County, Split boasts 1700 years of history. Since 1979 the historic centre of Split has been inscribed on the UNESCO World Heritage Site List. City's historical and cultural buildings are located inside the walls of the Diocletian's Palace. After the city tour you will be left on your own to explore Split and have an intimate farewell dinner on your own. Overnight in Split Historical Town. (B, L)

Day 8 Sat: Split

After breakfast, the time has come to say farewell to all your new friends. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- 7 nights cruise in a preferred category cabin
- English speaking cruise manager on board
- Complimentary fresh fruit available daily
- Welcome dinner with 3 courses
- Buffet breakfast daily
- 6 lunches with 3 courses
- Captain's dinner
- Professional English-speaking guide for the City Tours of Dubrovnik (with transfers), Korcula, Hvar, Split
- Wireless headset system for sightseeing
- Towels changed every second day & linen changed in the middle of the week
- Beach towel
- Daily cabin cleaning service
- Water dispenser
- Free unlimited Wi-Fi on board
- Elegance Rooftop Jacuzzi (Sun Deck)

NOTE; Port and tourist taxes and fees, € 50,00 per person/per week, to be paid on board in cash as well as Entrance fees to Mljet National Park, Entrance fees to Bisevo Blue cave

Price Per Person A\$	Standard Cabin		Main Deck Cabin		Upper Deck Cabin	
	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single
MS SPLENDID						
4 May 2024	1883	2824	2062	3093	2241	3362
18 May 2024	2062	3093	2241	3362	2421	3631
1, 15, 29 Jun 2024	2690	4034	3048	4572	3497	5245
13, 27 Jul; 10, 24 Aug 2024	2510	3766	2869	4303	3228	4841
7, 21 Sep 2024	2690	4034	3048	4572	3497	5245
5 Oct 2024	2241	3362	2690	4034	3048	4572
19 Oct 2024	2062	3093	2241	3362	2421	3631
MS CAPTAIN BOTA						
4 May 2024	2062	3093	2869	N/A		
18 May 2024	2241	3362	3048			
1, 15, 29 Jun 2024	3497	5245	4303			
13, 27 Jul; 10, 24 Aug 2024	3048	4572	3945			
7, 21 Sep 2024	3497	5245	4303			
5 Oct 2024	2779	4169	3586			
19 Oct 2024	2241	3362	3048			
MS SAN SPIRITO & INVICTUS						
4 May 2024	2331	3497	2959	N/A		
18 May 2024	2510	3766	3317			
1, 15, 29 Jun 2024	3855	5783	4572			
13, 27 Jul; 10, 24 Aug 2024	3497	5245	4303			
7, 21 Sep 2024	3855	5783	4572			
5 Oct 2024	3138	4707	4034			
19 Oct 2024	2510	3766	3317			

3rd adult sharing (only on Splendid main deck & Captain Bota) – 30% Discount.  
Child (age 3-11yrs) sharing with 2 Adults (only on Splendid main deck & Captain Bota) – 50% Discount.



Pucisca



SPLIT – TROGIR – BOL – VIS – BISEVO BLUE CAVE – HVAR – KORCULA – NATIONAL PARK MIJET – SIPAN ISLAND OR SLANO – DUBROVNIK

Departs: Selected Saturdays

Day 1 Sat: Split

Ship will be docked in Split harbor and embarkation is possible throughout the whole day. Passengers arriving in the morning will not be able to enter their cabins before 14:00 but can leave luggage on board. In case that your ship is not in the port until evening we will take care of your luggage and organize excursion for you. At 19:00 we'll have a welcome meeting where Cruise manager will introduce you to the crew and your fellow passengers. Welcome dinner will be served at 19:30. Captain will wait for all the passengers arriving late at night, but we must be notified in advance. All the late arriving guests will be provided with a dinner. Overnight in Split, (D).



Day 2 Sun: Split-Trogir

An English-speaking guide will do a morning Split City tour, walking us through the world-famous Diocletian's Palace. Split is the second largest urban centre in Croatia and the seat of the Split-Dalmatia County. Over 1700 years old, Split abounds with cultural and historical sights, lots of them situated within the Split's historical nucleus which has been inscribed on the UNESCO World Heritage list ever since 1979. At 12 am we'll sail out for Trogir, another city inscribed on the UNESCO World Heritage list. Lunch will be served on board, and we'll have a swim stop en route, arriving to Trogir in the afternoon. This town - museum is literally packed with palaces, churches, monasteries and towers, the main attraction being the Cathedral of St. Lawrence, probably the finest example of sacral architecture in Croatia. A professional English-speaking guide will take us for a Trogir city tour. Afterwards, you'll have the evening on your own, free to explore or have a dinner in one of Trogir's cosy taverns. Overnight in Trogir Historical Town, (B, L).

Day 3 Mon: Trogir-Bol-Vis

In the morning we'll sail for Bol, a place best known for its beach of Zlatni Rat (Golden Cape), which regularly hits the top lists of the most beautiful European beaches. Once we stop in Bol, you can enjoy indulging in simple pleasures such as taking a walk around this nice little Dalmatian town until lunch is served on board. After lunch we shall continue cruising to Vis. Being an important strategic military stronghold for a long time, Vis was spared the excessive tourist development and thus retained its unspoiled beaches, ecological agriculture and traditional architecture. Enjoy afternoon, exploring the town of Vis, its picturesque stone streets, pristine beaches and fine taverns. For all who are interested we will organize optional Vis Island excursion, ending in Komiza, stunning fishermen's village to have dinner in one of cosy restaurants. Reservations and payment on the spot. Overnight in Vis Town, (B, L).

Day 4 Tue: Vis-Bisevo Blue Cave-Hvar

We'll cruise to the Island of Bisevo and its Blue Cave, one of the most famous natural attractions in whole of the Adriatic Sea. Blue Cave is a water-logged cave that can be approached only by boat. However, at times high waves prevent the entrance to Blue Cave, which is something we shall not know before the morning designated for our visit. In case we can't enter Blue Cave due to such sea conditions, you will get a full ticket refund. After a swim stop and lunch on board we'll continue cruising along many coves and bays, towards Hvar, the sunniest Croatian island. Hvar is one of the country's most attractive tourist destinations and a meeting point of international jetsetters. Upon our arrival to Hvar, a local English-speaking guide will walk you through this unique city, introducing you to its millennia-long history, culture and a way of life. Afterwards, you'll have an evening on your own to explore and dine in one of numerous family-owned restaurants and taverns. Overnight in Hvar Historical Town, (B, L).

Day 5 Wed: Hvar-Korcula

We'll start our day with morning departure towards the Island of Korcula. Before lunch on board, we shall stop for a swim in one of pristine bays en route. Our

arrival to the Island of Korcula is scheduled for the afternoon. Town of Korcula is the island's main settlement and is known as the birthplace of Marco Polo, one of the world's most famous explorers of all times. Our English-speaking guide will take you for a tour of Korcula Town, through its narrow and cobbled streets and its rich history. You'll have rest of the evening free to enjoy dining at one of the local restaurants of your choice. Overnight in Korcula Historical Town, (B, L).

Day 6 Thu: Korcula-National Park Mljet-Sipan Island or Slano

Sailing out from Korcula in the morning, we'll cruise towards Mljet National Park. You'll have just enough time to explore park, walk around Great and Small Lake and visit the Islet of St. Mary with its Benedictine Monastery from the 12th century or take a swim in the heart of Mljet National Park. Entrance fees to National Park Mljet are included. Take care to return to the boat for lunch. In the afternoon, we'll continue our cruise to the Island of Sipan where we'll anchor in Sipanska Luka or in Slano, located on the mainland. Slano is one of the most picturesque places on the Dubrovnik Riviera, with a beautiful beach, dense pine forest and olive groves, a long cultural tradition and numerous historical monuments. If we stay in Slano, for all who are interested we will organize optional excursion to Ston, fortified town famous for 5-kilometre-long walls, old saltwork and oysters/mussel's farm. Reservations and payment on the spot. In the evening we will have Captain's Dinner on board, along with live music entertainment. Overnight in Sipanska Luka or in Slano, (B, L, Captain's Dinner).

Day 7 Fri: Sipan Island or Slano-Dubrovnik City Walls

Morning departure to Dubrovnik, passing by Elaphiti islands with lunch on board and cruise directly to the historical centre of Dubrovnik, the famous city enlisted as UNESCO's World Heritage site. We will cruise along Dubrovnik City walls and fortifications where you will have chance to take unforgettable group photo of breathtaking Dubrovnik. We will disembark group directly in the Old Town where our own English-speaking guide will show us the most interesting sights of Dubrovnik. After city tour you will be left on your own to explore the city, visit City Walls or take the cable car to the top of the Mount Srđ and have intimate farewell dinner. Return scheduled transfer by coaches to Gruz harbor will be organize. You will see why this city is called the Pearl of the Adriatic. Overnight in Dubrovnik, (B, L).

Day 8 Sat: Dubrovnik

After breakfast, the time has come to say farewell to all your new friends, (B).

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- 7 nights cruise in a preferred category cabin
- English speaking cruise manager on board
- Complimentary fresh fruit available daily
- Welcome reception and welcome dinner with three courses meals
- Buffet breakfast daily
- 6 lunches with three courses
- Captain's dinner with live music
- Tea/coffee machine at disposal all day
- Water dispenser
- Professional English-speaking guide for the City Tours of Split, Trogir, Hvar, Korcula and Dubrovnik (with transfers)
- Entrance fees to Bisevo Blue cave
- National Park Mljet entrance fees
- Wireless headset system for sightseeing's
- Towels changed every second day & linen changed in the middle of the week
- Beach towel
- Daily cabin cleaning service
- Free unlimited Wi-Fi on board
- Elegance Rooftop Jacuzzi (Sun deck)

NOTE: Port and tourist taxes and fees, € 50,00 per person/per week, to be paid on board in cash

Price Per Person A\$	Standard Cabin		Main Deck Cabin		Vip Cabin	
	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single
MS AMBASSADOR						
27 Apr	2779	3613	3676	5514	4393	7908
11 May	3138	4079	4034	6052	4752	8553
25 May	4124	5361	5021	7531	5917	10651
8, 22 Jun; 6 Jul 2024	4841	7262	5917	10651	6814	12265
20 Jul; 3, 17 Aug 2024	4483	6724	5559	10006	6455	11619
31 Aug; 14 Sep 2024	4841	7262	5917	10651	6814	12265
28 Sep	4124	5361	5021	7531	5917	10651
12 Oct	3138	4079	4034	6052	4752	8553
MS MAMA MARIJA II						
27 Apr	2779	3613	3676	5514	4393	7908
11 May	3138	4079	4034	6052	4752	8553
25 May	4124	5361	5021	7531	5917	10651
8, 22 Jun; 6 Jul 2024	4841	7262	5917	8876	6814	12265
20 Jul; 3, 17 Aug 2024	4483	6724	5559	8338	6455	11619
31 Aug; 14 Sep 2024	4841	7262	5917	8876	6814	12265
28 Sep	4124	5361	5021	7531	5917	10651
12 Oct	3138	4079	4034	6052	4752	8553

3rd adult sharing – 30% Discount.

Child (age 3-11yrs) sharing with 2 Adults – 50% Discount.



Trogir

SPLIT – TROGIR – BOL – VIS – BIŠEVO BLUE CAVE – HVAR – KORČULA – NATIONAL PARK MLJET – ŠIPAN ISLAND OR SLANO – DUBROVNIK

Departs: Selected Saturdays

Day 1 Sat: Split

Ship will be docked in Split harbor and embarkation is possible throughout the whole day. Passengers arriving in the morning will not be able to enter their cabins before 14:00but can leave luggage on board. In case that your ship is not in the port until evening we will take care of your luggage and organize excursion for you. At 19:00we'll have a welcome meeting where Cruise manager will introduce you to the crew and your fellow passengers. Welcome dinner will be served at 19:30. Captain will wait for all the passengers arriving late at night but we have to be notified in advance. All the late arriving guests will be provided with a dinner. Overnight in Split. (D)



Day 2 Sun: Split-Trogir

Our English speaking guide will do a morning SplitCity tour, walking us through the world famous Diocletian's Palace. Split is the second largest urban centrein Croatia and the seat of the Split-Dalmatia County. Over 1700 years old, Split abounds with cultural and historical sights, lots of them situated within the Split's historical nucleus which has been inscribed on the UNESCO World Heritage list ever since 1979. At 12 am we'll sail out for Trogir, another city inscribed on the UNESCO World Heritage list. Lunchwill be served on board and we'll have a swim stop enroute, arriving to Trogirin the afternoon. This town -museum is literally packed with palaces, churches, monasteries and towers, the main attraction being the Cathedral of St. Lawrence, probably the finest example of sacral architecture in Croatia. A professional English speaking guide will take us for a Trogircity tour. Afterwards, you'll have the evening on your own, free to explore or have a dinner in one of Trogir'scosytaverns. Overnight in TrogirHistorical Town. (B, L)

Day 3 Mon: Trogir-Bol-Vis

In the morning we'll sail for Bol, a place best known for its beach of ZlatniRat (Golden Cape), which regularly hits the top lists of the most beautiful European beaches. Once we stop in Bol, you can enjoy indulge in simple pleasures such as taking a walk around this nice little Dalmatian town until lunch is served on board. After lunchwe shall continue cruising to Vis. Being an important strategic military stronghold for a long time, Vis was spared the excessive tourist development and thus retained its unspoiltbeaches, ecological agriculture and traditional architecture. Enjoy afternoon, exploring the town of Vis, its picturesque stone streets, pristine beaches and fine taverns. For all who are interested we will organize optional Vis Island excursion, ending in Komiža, stunning fishermen's village to have dinner in one of cosy restaurants. Reservations and payment on the spot. Overnight in Vis Town. (B, L)

Day 4 Tue: Vis-Biševo Blue Cave-Hvar

We'll cruise to the Island of Biševoand its Blue Cave, one of the most famous natural attractions in whole of the Adriatic Sea. Blue Cave is a water-logged cave that can be approached only by boat. However, at times high waves prevent the entrance to Blue Cave, which is something we shall not know before the morning designated for our visit. In case we can't enter Blue Cave due to such sea conditions, you will get a full ticket refund. After a swim stop and luncheon board we'll continue cruising along many coves and bays, towards Hvar, the sunniest Croatian island. Hvar is one of the country's most attractive tourist destinations and a meeting point of international jetsetters. Upon our arrival to Hvar, a local English speaking guide will walk you through this unique city, introducing you to its millennia-long history, culture and a way of life. Afterwards, you'll have an evening on your own to explore and dine in one of numerous family owned restaurants and taverns. Overnight in Hvar Historical Town. (B, L)

Day 5 Wed: Hvar-Korčula

We'll start our day with morning departure towards the Island of Korčula. Before luncheon board, we shall stop for a swim in one of pristine bays enroute. Our arrival to the Island of Korčulais scheduled for the afternoon. Town of Korčulais the island's main settlement and is known as the birthplace of Marco Polo, one of the world's most famous explorers of all times. Our English speaking guide will take you for a tour of KorčulaTown, through its narrow and cobbled streets and its rich history. You'll have rest of the evening free to enjoy dining at one of the local restaurants of your choice. Overnight in KorčulaHistorical Town, (B, L)

Day 6 Thu: Korčula-National Park Mljet-Šipan Island or Slano

Sailing out from Korčulain the morning, we'll cruise towards MljetNational Park. You'll have just enough time to explore park, walk around Great and Small Lake and visit the Islet of St. Mary with its Benedictine Monastery from the 12thcentury or take a swim in the heart of MljetNational Park. Entrance fees to National Park Mljetare included. Take care to return to the boat for lunch. In the afternoon, we'll continue our cruise to the Island of Šipanwhere we'll anchor in ŠipanskaLuka or in Slano, located on the mainland. Slanois one of the most picturesque places on the Dubrovnik Riviera, with a beautiful beach, dense pine forest and olive groves, a long cultural tradition and numerous historical monuments. If we stay in Slano, for all who are interested we will organize optional excursion to Ston, fortified town famous for 5-kilometrelong walls, old saltwork and oysters/mussels farm. Reservations and payment on the spot. In the evening we will have Captain's Dinner on board, along with live music entertainment. Overnight in ŠipanskaLuka or in Slano. (B, L, Captain's Dinner with live music)

Day 7 Fri: Šipan Island or Slano-Dubrovnik City Walls

Morning departure to Dubrovnik, passing by Elaphitislands with lunch on board and cruise directly to the historical centreof Dubrovnik, the famous city enlisted as UNESCO's World Heritage site. We will cruise along Dubrovnik City walls



Korcula

and fortifications where you will have chance to take unforgettable group photo of breathtaking Dubrovnik. We will disembark group directly in the Old Town where our own English speaking guide will show us the most interesting sights of Dubrovnik. After city tour you will be left on your own to explore the city, visit City Walls or take the cable car to the top of the Mount Srđand have intimate farewell dinner. Return scheduled transfer by coaches to Gružharbor will be organize. You will see why this city is called the Pearl of the Adriatic. Overnight in Dubrovnik. (B, L)

Day 8 Sat: Dubrovnik

After breakfast, the time has come to say farewell to all your new friends. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- 7 nights cruise in a preferred category cabin
  - English speaking cruise manager on board
  - Complimentary fresh fruit available daily
  - Welcome reception and welcome dinner with three courses meals
  - Buffet breakfast daily
  - 6 lunches with three courses
  - Captain's dinner with live music
  - Tea/coffee machine at disposal all day
  - Water dispenser
  - Professional English-speaking guide for the City Tours of Dubrovnik (with transfers), Korcula, Hvar, Trogir and Split
  - National Park Mljet entrance fees
  - Entrance fees to Biševo Blue cave
  - Wireless headset system for sightseeing's
  - Towels changed every second day & linen changed in the middle of the week
  - Beach towel
  - Daily cabin cleaning service
  - Free unlimited Wi-Fi on board
  - Elegance Rooftop Jacuzzi (Sun deck)
- NOTE: Port and tourist taxes and fees, € 50,00 per person/per week, to be paid on board in cash

Price Per Person A\$	Standard Cabin		Main Deck Cabin	
	Twin	Single	Twin	Single
MS SUMMER				
4 May	2331	3497	2959	4438
18 May	2510	3766	3317	4976
1, 15, 29Jun	3855	5783	4572	6859
13, 27 Jul; 10, 24 Aug 2024	3497	5245	4303	6455
7, 21 Sep	3855	5783	4572	6859
5 Oct	3138	4707	4034	6052
19 Oct	2510	3766	3317	4976
MS MAMA MARIJA				
4 May	2690	4034	3317	4976
18 May	2869	4303	3766	5648
1, 15, 29Jun	4214	6321	5110	7666
13, 27 Jul; 10, 24 Aug 2024	3945	5917	4841	7262
7, 21 Sep	4214	6321	5110	7666
5 Oct	3586	5379	4483	6724
19 Oct	2869	4303	3766	5648

3rd adult sharing – 30% Discount.  
Child (age 3-11yrs) sharing with 2 Adults – 50% Discount.



SPLIT – OMIS – PUCISCA – BOL – HVAR – BISEVO BLUE CAVE – VIS – KORCULA – NATIONAL PARK MLJET – SLANO – DUBROVNIK

Departs: Selected Saturdays

Day 1 Sat: Split

Proceed on your own to the port. Ship will be docked in Split harbor and embarkation is possible throughout the whole day. Passengers arriving in the morning will not be able to enter their cabins before 14:00 but can leave luggage on board. In case that your ship is not in the port until evening we will take care of your luggage and organize excursion for you. At 19:00 we'll have a welcome meeting where Cruise manager will introduce you to the crew and your fellow passengers. Welcome dinner will be served at 19:30. Captain will wait for all the passengers arriving late at night, but we must be notified in advance. All the late arriving guests will be provided with a dinner. Overnight in Split. (D)



Day 2 Sun: Split-Omis-Pucisca (Brac Island)

An English-speaking guide will do the morning Split City tour and walk us through the historical Diocletian's Palace. The second largest urban centre in Croatia and the seat of the Split-Dalmatia County, Split boasts 1700 years of history. Since 1979 the historic centre of Split has been inscribed on the UNESCO World Heritage Site List. City's historical and cultural buildings are located inside the walls of the Diocletian's Palace. At 12:00 a.m. we'll start our cruise to Omis with lunch on board. An ancient town with city walls, fortresses and stone churches, Omis is located at the delta of Cetina River with its wonderful beaches. Our cruise continues across the Brac Channel, all the way to Pucisca, the biggest village on the island of Brac. Its spectacular irregularity of steep-sided natural harbor, authentic Mediterranean architecture and rustic ambience are simply unforgettable. Stone from Pucisca quarry was used to build limestone columns of the White House in Washington DC, Vienna Parliament and others. We'll spend a night in this very quiet town. Overnight in Pucisca. (B, L)

Day 3 Mon: Pucisca-Bol-Hvar

Morning departure towards Bol known for having one of the finest European beaches, called Zlatni Rat (Golden Cape). In Bol you can relax, have a walk, cup of coffee or swim, until lunch is served on board. After lunch we shall continue cruising along many idyllic coves and bays towards Hvar, the sunniest Croatian island. Hvar is one of the most popular and attractive Croatian tourist destinations and a meeting point of the international jet set. Upon your evening arrival in Hvar, a local English-speaking guide will walk you through the town, introducing you to the island's way of life, its rich history and culture. Afterwards, you'll be free to enjoy your evening in Hvar, to explore and dine in one of its numerous family-owned restaurants or taverns. Overnight in Hvar Historical Town. (B, L)

Day 4 Tue: Hvar-Bisevo Blue Cave-Vis

This morning cruise to Island of Bisevo and its Blue Cave. Originally, the entrance to Blue Cave was located below sea level, which required visitors to dive deeply in order to resurface into the cave's blue depths. Sometimes high waves prevent the entrance to Blue Cave so for this reason entrance fees are paid on the spot. Afterwards dock in Vis and have lunch. Being an important strategic military stronghold for a long time, Vis was spared the excessive tourist development and thus retained its unspoiled beaches, ecological agriculture and traditional architecture. Enjoy afternoon exploring its picturesque stone streets, pristine beaches and fine taverns. For all who are interested we will organize optional Vis Island excursion, ending in Komiza, stunning fishermen's village to have dinner in one of cosy restaurants. Reservations and payment on the spot. Overnight in Vis Town. (B, L)

Day 5 Wed: Vis-Korcula

We'll start our day with a morning departure towards the Island of Korcula, with a swim stop and lunch en route. In the afternoon, arrive at Korcula Town, on the Island of Korcula. This town is known as a birthplace of Marko Polo. Our English-speaking guide will do Korcula City tour and walk us through Korcula's charming narrow and cobbled streets. You'll have the rest of the evening free, to enjoy dining at one of the local restaurants of your choice. Overnight in Korcula Historical Town. (B, L)

Day 6 Thu: Korcula-National Park Mljet-Slano

Morning cruise to Mljet Island, where you'll be free to explore National Park Mljet (entrance fees are not included), to walk around the Great and Small Lake, visit The Islet of St. Mary with its Benedictine Monastery and take a swim in the heart of this pristine National Park. Lunch will be served on board as we continue our cruise to Slano. One of the most picturesque places on the Dubrovnik Riviera, with a beautiful beach, dense pine forest and olive groves, a long cultural tradition and numerous historical monuments. For all who are interested we will organize optional excursion to Ston, fortified town famous for 5-kilometre-long walls, old saltwork and oysters/mussel's farm. Reservations and payment on the spot. This evening we will have Captain's dinner on board. Overnight in Slano. (B, L, Captain's dinner)

Day 7 Fri: Slano-Dubrovnik

In the morning we'll depart for Dubrovnik, along the Elaphite islands, where we'll have a short swim stop and lunch. Upon arrival to Dubrovnik, our own English-speaking guide and coach will come to the pier. We'll visit the historical centre of Dubrovnik, the famous city enlisted as UNESCO World Heritage Site, where our guide will show you the most interesting sights of Dubrovnik. Following the city tour you will be left on your own to explore Dubrovnik, visit famous City Walls or take a cable car to the top of Mount Srd. Return coach transfer is scheduled in the evening. You can return on your own if you wish so. Learn why Dubrovnik is known around the world as "The Pearl of Adriatic". Overnight in Dubrovnik. (B, L)

Day 8 Sat: Dubrovnik

After breakfast, the time has come to say farewell to all your new friends. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- 7 nights cruise in a preferred category cabin
- English speaking cruise manager on board
- Complimentary fresh fruit available daily
- Welcome dinner with 3 courses
- Buffet breakfast daily
- 6 lunches with 3 courses
- Captain's dinner
- Professional English-speaking guide for the City Tours of Dubrovnik (with transfers), Korcula, Hvar, Split
- Wireless headset system for sightseeing
- Towels changed every second day & linen changed in the middle of the week
- Beach towel
- Daily cabin cleaning service
- Water dispenser
- Free unlimited Wi-Fi on board
- Elegance Rooftop Jacuzzi (Sun Deck)

NOTE: Port and tourist taxes and fees, € 50,00 per person/per week, to be paid on board in cash as well as Entrance fees to Mljet National Park, Entrance fees to Bisevo Blue cave.

Price Per Person A\$	Standard Cabin		Main Deck Cabin		Upper Deck Cabin	
	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single
MS SPLENDID						
27 Apr	1883	2824	2062	3093	2241	3362
11 May	2062	3093	2241	3362	2421	3631
25 May	2241	3362	2690	4034	3048	4572
8, 22 Jun; 6 Jul 2024	2690	4034	3048	4572	3497	5245
20 Jul; 3, 17 Aug 2024	2510	3766	2869	4303	3228	4841
31 Aug; 14 Sep 2024	2690	4034	3048	4572	3497	5245
28 Sep	2241	3362	2690	4034	3048	4572
12 Oct	2062	3093	2241	3362	2421	3631
MS CAPTAIN BOTA						
27 Apr	2062	3093	2869	4303	N/A	
11 May	2241	3362	3048	4572		
25 May	2779	4169	3586	5379		
8, 22 Jun; 6 Jul 2024	3497	5245	4303	6455		
20 Jul; 3, 17 Aug 2024	3048	4572	3945	5917		
31 Aug; 14 Sep 2024	3497	5245	4303	6455		
28 Sep	2779	4169	3586	5379		
12 Oct	2241	3362	3048	4572		
MS SAN SPIRITO & INVICTUS						
27 Apr	2331	3497	2959	4438	N/A	
11 May	2510	3766	3317	4976		
25 May	3138	4707	4034	6052		
8, 22 Jun; 6 Jul 2024	3855	5783	4572	6859		
20 Jul; 3, 17 Aug 2024	3497	5245	4303	6455		
31 Aug; 14 Sep 2024	3855	5783	4572	6859		
28 Sep	3138	4707	4034	6052		
12 Oct	2510	3766	3317	4976		

3rd adult sharing (only on Splendid main deck & Captain Bota) – 30% Discount.  
Child (age 3-11yrs) sharing with 2 Adults (only on Splendid main deck & Captain Bota) – 50% Discount.



Slano

FROM SPLIT TO BOL – JELSA – KORCULA – DUBROVNIK – MLJET – HVAR  
AND RETURN TO SPLIT

**Departs:** Selected Saturdays

**Day 1 Sat: Split**  
Upon arrival transfer from Split airport to the port. Embarkation starts at 14:00h. Get settled in your cabin before attending a Welcome Reception followed by dinner. (D)

**Day 2 Sun: Split -Bol-Jelsa**  
This morning sail towards Bol on Brac Island, where you will discover one of the most beautiful beaches in the entire Mediterranean – “Zlatni Rat” (the Golden Horn), which is constantly changing its shape due to the ocean currents. Swim stop if weather permits. Return to the ship for lunch and set sail for Jelsa on the island of Hvar. One of the most picturesque towns on the island of Hvar. Jelsa is nestled in amongst hills dense with pine woods. The town quay extends all the way around the harbour with numerous laid moorings. Walk around the town’s old stone streets, squares, see churches, and parks. Enjoy a coffee in the main square and soak up the Mediterranean atmosphere of this bustling town. Your evening is free to explore Jelsa on your own. (B, L)

**Day 3 Mon: Jelsa-Korcula (Wine Tasting)**  
Early in the morning we set sail for the island of Korcula, with swim stop, weather permitting, in one of pristine bays, time to relax and lunch on board. Continue towards Korcula, the most preserved medieval town, thought to be the birthplace of the famous explorer Marco Polo. Take a walking tour of Korcula which takes you through its narrow, cobbled streets full of history and enjoy wine tasting in one of the local wine bars. Evening is free to explore the town on your own. (B, L, T)

**Day 4 Tue: Korcula-Dubrovnik**  
In the morning sail to Dubrovnik, the “Pearl of the Adriatic”, a famous UNESCO World Heritage site. Upon arrival in Dubrovnik, you will enjoy a guided tour of the historical centre of Dubrovnik, walk through STRADUN – both a street and a square, the most famous place inside the town walls, where your guide will show you the most interesting sights of Dubrovnik. After city tour, you will be on your own to explore the city, visit City Walls, the Franciscan Monastery with Europe’s second oldest pharmacy, the Rector’s Palace, and the Cathedral, or take a boat ride to Lokrum island or take the cable car to the top of the Mount Srd. Overnight in Dubrovnik. (B, L)

**Day 5 Wed: Dubrovnik-Mljet National Park**  
In the morning head further north to the Island of Mljet. Mljet National Park encompasses five types of forest, many species of birds and two deep lakes, Veliko Jezero (Big Lake) and Malo Jezero (Small Lake). Join the Cruise Manager for a stroll to the famous salt lakes in the Mljet National Park. Alternatively, you can rent bicycles, scooters, or kayaks to explore the National Park or island on your own. Tonight, enjoy Captain’s dinner on board. (B, L, Captains Dinner)

**Day 6 Thu: Mljet National Park-Hvar**  
Take a break for a swim during your morning cruise. Continue sailing through lunch, arriving this afternoon in Hvar, a charming seaside town with 8 centuries of architecture, and also a favourite holiday destination for international celebrities. During a walking tour, visit the many historical sights of the town, such as St Stephen’s Square and Cathedral, the Arsenal with the theatre built on its first floor, the first municipal theatre in Europe. Above Hvar Town is the impressive fortress Fortica offering magnificent views over the bay and Pakleni islands. Your evening is free in Hvar. You can explore more and dine on your own at one of the many restaurants in town. (B, L)

**Day 7 Fri: Hvar-Split**  
Next, we head to our final port Split with a stop along the way to swim, cool off and relax, if weather permits, with lunch on board. In the late afternoon we arrive in Split to take a walking tour of the historic inner city takes us to the Palace of the Roman Emperor Diocletian, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. We see the remnants of Split’s Roman heritage, its Renaissance and Gothic structures, Jupiter’s Temple, the Peristyle, and the Cathedral. Your evening is free in Split. (B, L)

**Day 8 Sat: Split Departure**  
After breakfast it is time to disembark. You will be transferred to Split airport. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- 7 nights cruise from Split to Dubrovnik and back to Split
- Supreme category ship in a cabin with private facilities, A/C & TV
- Arrival/departure shared transfer\* from airport to Split port and back on the first/last day of the program
- Daily buffet breakfast
- 6 lunches (3 course meal and salad bar)
- Welcome dinner and Captain’s dinner
- Water dispenser
- Complimentary coffee, tea, and fresh fruits available daily
- Professional English-speaking Cruise Manager throughout
- Whisper technology
- Daily cabin servicing, fresh bed linen and towels midweek
- Luggage handling
- One beach towel per person per week
- Complimentary Wi-Fi on board
- Professional English-speaking guide for city tours of Split, Hvar, Korcula and Dubrovnik
- Bus transfer from the Dubrovnik port to the Old Town Dubrovnik for sightseeing and back
- Guided tour and entrance to Mljet National Park
- Wine tasting in Korcula

Price Per Person A\$	Lower Deck Cabin		Main Deck Cabin		Upper Deck Cabin	
MS EQUATOR	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single
4, 11 May 2024	2404	3846	3144	5030	N/A	
18, 25 May; 27 Jul; 3, 17 Aug; 28 Sep 2024	2959	5030	3698	6287		
1, 8, 29 Jun; 24, 31 Aug; 7, 14, 21 Sep 2024	3328	5991	4068	7323		
STELLA MARIS	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single
11 May; 5, 12 Oct 2024	2404	3846	3144	5030	N/A	
18, 25 May; 10 Aug; 28 Sep 2024	2959	5030	3698	6287		
1, 8 June 2024	3328	5991	4068	7323		
PRESTIGE	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single
4, 11 May; 5 Oct 2024	2404	3846	3144	5030	3328	5326
18, 25 May; 20 Jul; 17 Aug; 28 Sep 2024	2959	5030	3698	6287	4068	6916
1, 8, 15, 22, 29 Jun; 6, 13 Jul; 24, 31 Aug; 7, 14, 21 Sep 2024	3328	5991	4068	7323	4438	7988

3rd adult or child – 30% Discount.



Dubrovnik





Bol

# Taste of Adriatic Split to Split with Dubrovnik Cruise

8 Days

## FROM SPLIT TO BOL – JELSA – KORCULA – DUBROVNIK – MLJET – HVAR AND RETURN TO SPLIT

**Departs:** Selected Saturdays

### Day 1 Sat: Split

Upon arrival transfer from Split airport to the port. Embarkation starts at 14:00h. Get settled in your cabin before attending a Welcome Reception followed by dinner. (D)

### Day 2 Sun: Split-Bol-Jelsa

Morning sail towards Bol on Brac Island, where you will discover one of the most beautiful beaches in the entire Mediterranean – “Zlatni Rat” (the Golden Horn), which is constantly changing its shape due to the ocean currents.

Swim stop if weather permits. Return to the ship for lunch and set sail for Jelsa on the island of Hvar. One of the most picturesque towns on the island of Hvar; Jelsa is nestled in amongst hills dense with pine woods. The town quay extends all the way around the harbour with numerous laid moorings. Walk around the town's old stone streets, squares, see churches, and parks. Enjoy a coffee in the main square and soak up the Mediterranean atmosphere of this bustling town. Your evening is free to explore Jelsa on your own. (B, L)

### Day 3 Mon: Jelsa-Korcula (Wine Tasting)

Early in the morning we set sail for the island of Korcula, with swim stop, weather permitting, in one of pristine bays, time to relax and lunch on board. Continue towards Korcula, the most preserved medieval town, thought to be the birthplace of the famous explorer Marco Polo. Take a walking tour of Korcula which takes you through its narrow, cobbled streets full of history and enjoy wine tasting in one of the local wine bars. Evening is free to explore the town on your own. (B, L, T)

### Day 4 Tue: Korcula-Dubrovnik

In the morning sail to Dubrovnik, the “Pearl of the Adriatic”, a famous UNESCO World Heritage site. Upon arrival in Dubrovnik, you will enjoy a guided tour of the historical centre of Dubrovnik, walk through STRADUN – both a street and a square, the most famous place inside the town walls, where your guide will show you the most interesting sights of Dubrovnik. After city tour, you will be on your own to explore the city, visit City Walls, the Franciscan Monastery with Europe's second oldest pharmacy, the Rector's Palace, and the Cathedral, or take a boat ride to Lokrum island or take the cable car to the top of the Mount Srd. Overnight in Dubrovnik. (B, L)

### Day 5 Wed: Dubrovnik-Mljet National Park

In the morning head further north to the Island of Mljet. Mljet National Park encompasses five types of forest, many species of birds and two deep lakes, Veliko Jezero (Big Lake) and Malo Jezero (Small Lake). Join the Cruise Manager for a stroll to the famous salt lakes in the Mljet National Park. Alternatively, you can rent bicycles, scooters, or kayaks to explore the National Park or island on your own. Tonight, enjoy Captain's dinner on board. (B, L, Captains Dinner)

### Day 6 Thu: Mljet National Park-Hvar

Take a break for a swim during your morning cruise. Continue sailing through lunch, arriving this afternoon in Hvar, a charming seaside town with 8 centuries of architecture, and also a favourite holiday destination for international celebrities. During a walking tour, visit the many historical sights of the town, such as St Stephen's Square and Cathedral, the Arsenal with the theatre built on its first floor, the first municipal theatre in Europe. Above Hvar Town is the impressive fortress Fortica offering magnificent views over the bay and Pakleni islands. Your evening is free in Hvar. You can explore more and dine on your own at one of the many restaurants in town. (B, L)



### Day 7 Fri: Hvar-Split

Next, we head to our final port Split with a stop along the way to swim, cool off and relax, if weather permits, with lunch on board. In the late afternoon we arrive in Split to take a walking tour of the historic inner city takes us to the Palace of the Roman Emperor Diocletian, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. We see the remnants of Split's Roman heritage, its Renaissance and Gothic structures, Jupiter's Temple, the Peristyle, and the Cathedral. Your evening is free in Split. (B, L)

### Day 8 Sat: Split Departure

After breakfast it is time to disembark. You will be transferred to Split airport. (B)

### HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- 7 nights cruise from Split to Dubrovnik and back to Split
- Supreme category ship in a cabin with private facilities, A/C & TV
- Arrival/departure shared transfer\* from airport to Split port and back on the first/last day of the program
- Daily buffet breakfast
- 6 lunches (3 course meal and salad bar)
- Welcome dinner and Captain's dinner
- Water dispenser
- Complimentary coffee, tea, and fresh fruits available daily
- Professional English-speaking Cruise Manager throughout
- Whisper technology
- Daily cabin servicing, fresh bed linen and towels midweek
- Luggage handling
- One beach towel per person per week
- Complimentary Wi-Fi on board
- Professional English-speaking guide for city tours of Split, Hvar, Korcula and Dubrovnik
- Bus transfer from the Dubrovnik port to the Old Town Dubrovnik for sightseeing and back
- Guided tour and entrance to Mljet National Park
- Wine tasting in Korcula

Price Per Person A\$	Lower Deck Cabin		Main Deck Cabin		Upper Deck Cabin	
MS EQUATOR	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single
4, 11 May; 5, 12 Oct 2024	2404	3846	3144	5030	N/A	
18, 25 May; 27 Jul; 3, 17 Aug; 28 Sep 2024	2959	5030	3698	6287		
1, 8, 29 Jun; 24, 31 Aug; 7, 14, 21 Sep 2024	3328	5991	4068	7323		
STELLA MARIS	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single
11 May; 5, 12 Oct 2024	2404	3846	3144	5030	N/A	
18, 25 May; 10 Aug; 28 Sep 2024	2959	5030	3698	6287		
1, 8 Jun 2024	3328	5991	4068	7323		
PRESTIGE	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single
4, 11 May; 5 Oct 2024	2404	3846	3144	5030	3328	5326
18, 25 May; 20 Jul; 17 Aug; 28 Sep 2024	2959	5030	3698	6287	4068	6916
1, 8, 15, 22, 29 Jun; 6, 13 Jul; 24, 31 Aug; 7, 14, 21 Sep 2024	3328	5991	4068	7323	4438	7988

3rd adult or child -30% Discount



FROM SPLIT TO NP KRKA – SIBENIK – ZADAR – PRIMOSTEN – STARI GRAD – HVAR – BISEVO – VIS AND RETURN TO SPLIT

Departs: Selected Saturdays

Day 1 Sat: Split

You will be transferred from Split airport to the port. Embarkation starts at 14:00h. Get settled in your cabin before attending a Welcome reception followed by dinner this evening. (D)

Day 2 Sun: Split-Sibenik (Krka National Park Excursion)

Depart from Split early in the morning towards Sibenik with swim stop, weather permitting, in one of pristine bays, time to relax and lunch on board. After lunch disembark in Sibenik and continue by bus to visit Krka National Park. It's

magnificent waterfalls, including the famous waterfall Skradinski Buk, are one of Croatia's most famous sights. After the sightseeing tour, we will return to Sibenik, a city of exceptional history and rich cultural heritage. Set out on a walking tour of Sibenik historical centre and visit one of the most beautiful Renaissance Cathedrals of the Adriatic. Your evening is at leisure in town. (B, L)

Day 3 Mon: Sibenik-Galesnjak-Zadar (Wine Tasting)

Early in the morning, we will leave Sibenik and set sail for Galesnjak, a typical small Dalmatian Island, where you will enjoy a swim stop in one of secluded bays. Enjoy lunch while we cruise into Zadar port. After arrival later afternoon, join for a walking tour of Zadar historical centre and admire the old walls and Port Gate built in 16th century. Visit the Square of the Five Wells, the Church of St. Donat, the Roman Forum and the largest Cathedral in Dalmatia, St. Anastasia and enjoy wine tasting in one of the local wine bars. If there is a breeze, enjoy at the "Sea Organ", an architectural sound art, which plays music by way of sea waves move into the tubes. Overnight in Zadar. (B, L, T)

Day 4 Tue: Zadar-Primosten

Morning departure for Primosten, with a stop along the way to swim and relax, if weather permits, with lunch on board. Primosten is a small, picturesque town situated between Sibenik and Trogir, in the central part of the Adriatic coast and surrounded by seven other islets, a wonderful sight and an exceptional breathtaking place to explore. Overnight in Primosten. (B, L)

Day 5 Wed: Primosten-Stari Grad

In the morning we will continue towards the town of Stari Grad on the island of Hvar. We will sail pass by the most famous beach in Dalmatia – Golden Horn ("Zlatni rat") near Bol – whose pebbles shifts from side to side as the wind and waves constantly change in shape. Swim stop near Golden Horn ("Zlatni rat") is possible (weather permitted). We head off to Hvar Island where we'll visit Stari Grad. Stari Grad is one of the oldest towns in Europe with many friendly konobas and restaurants in the backstreets of the old town. The Stari Grad Plain and the old town centre of Stari Grad have been listed as UNESCO World Heritage Sites since 2008. Your evening is free to explore Stari Grad on own. (B, L)

Day 6 Thu: Stari Grad-Hvar-Vis

Our morning cruise starts with Hvar Town. Hvar is a charming seaside town and a favourite holiday destination for international celebrities. During a walking tour through the old town and its picturesque little streets, you will see many historical sites, such as St Stephen's Square and Cathedral, the Arsenal with the theatre built on its first floor, the first municipal theatre in Europe. Above Hvar Town is the

impressive fortress Fortica offering magnificent views over the bay and Pakleni islands. After lunch disembark in Vis and continue by bus to visit Komiza a charming and lively fishing village located on the southwest side of the island of Vis, where you can walk and enjoy the unique Mediterranean atmosphere and history that is reflected in every stone house, narrow streets, fishing boats that dominate the harbour. After that, we return to the town of Vis, one of the most remote Croatian islands, which remained inaccessible to visitors due to the presence of a military base until 1989. When the island finally opened to tourism, Vis retained the impression of wild, untouched beauty that captivated those looking to get off the beaten track. Tonight, enjoy Captain's dinner on board. (B, L, Captain's Dinner)

Day 7 Fri: Vis-Bisevo-Split

We will have an early morning cruise towards small island of Bisevo to visit the Blue Cave, a magnificent natural phenomenon. Visiting the cave is permitted depending on weather conditions. We arrive in Split in the afternoon. This UNESCO World Heritage city bases the city centre around the stunning Diocletian's Palace, the Roman emperor Diocletian's retirement palace from 295–305 AD. Stroll through the palace basement filled with market stalls and experience the historical architecture of this beautiful palace. See the remnants of Split's Roman heritage, as well as its Renaissance and Gothic structures, Jupiter's temple, the Peristyle, and many other unique sites. Overnight in Split. (B, L)

Day 8 Sat: Split Departure

Disembark after breakfast. You will be transferred to Split airport. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- 7 nights cruise from Split to Zadar and back to Split
- Supreme category ship in a cabin with private facilities, A/C & TV
- Arrival/departure shared transfer\* from airport to Split port and back on the first/last day of the program
- Daily buffet breakfast & 6 lunches (3 course meal and salad bar)
- Welcome dinner and Captain's dinner
- Water dispenser
- Complimentary coffee, tea, and fresh fruits available daily
- Professional English-speaking Cruise Manager throughout
- Whisper technology
- Daily cabin servicing, fresh bed linen and towels midweek
- Luggage handling
- One beach towel per person per week
- Complimentary Wi-Fi on board
- Professional English-speaking guide for city tours of Sibenik, Zadar, Hvar and Split
- Guided tour and entrance to Krka National Park
- Wine tasting in Zadar

Note: Entrance to Blue Cave to be paid on the spot.

Price Per Person A\$	Lower Deck Cabin		Main Deck Cabin		Upper Deck Cabin	
MS EQUATOR	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single
20 Jul 2024	2959	5030	3698	5917	N/A	
15, 22 Jun 2024	2959	5326	3698	6657		
PRESTIGE	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single
27 Jun, 3, 10 Aug 2024	2404	3846	3144	5030	4068	6916

3rd adult or child – 30% Discount.







Rab

# Adriatic Experience Split to Split with Rab Cruise

8 Days

**FROM SPLIT TO SIBENIK – NP KRKA – VODICE – ZADAR – RAB – MALI LOSINJ – SALI – HVAR AND RETURN TO SPLIT**

**Departs:** Selected Saturdays

## Day 1 Sat: Split

You will be transferred from Split airport, where embarkation begins at 15:00h. Get settled in your cabin before attending a Welcome reception followed by dinner this evening. (WR, D)

## Day 2 Sun: Split-Sibenik

In the morning join a guided tour of Split, visit the seafront promenade and Roman Emperor Diocletian's Palace. The historical center of the city is listed as a UNESCO World Heritage site. Set sail to Sibenik and set out on a walking tour of Sibenik historical center and visit one of the most beautiful Renaissance Cathedrals of the Adriatic. Your night is at leisure in town. (B, L)



## Day 3 Mon: Sibenik-Np Krka-Vodice-Zadar

We start the day with breakfast, followed by a bus visit to the Krka National Park. It's magnificent waterfalls, including the famous waterfall Skradinski Buk, are one of Croatia's most famous sights. After the sightseeing tour, we continue sailing towards Zadar, swimming stop and lunch on board. Set out on a walking tour of Zadar historical center and admire the old walls and Port Gate built in 16th century. Visit the Square of the Five Wells, the Church of St. Donat, the Roman Forum and the largest Cathedral in Dalmatia, St. Anastasia. If there is a breeze, enjoy at the sea organ, an amazing art installation. Overnight in Zadar. (B, L)

## Day 4 Tue: Zadar-Rab

Departure towards Rab, known as the "Island of Love", with an old town of the same name, with swimming stop. Guided city tour including the medieval walls and the famous four bell towers (you can climb one of them) along with palaces, churches, and squares where many artists paint and exhibit their works. Legend has it that the local nuns created a special Rab cake for the pope who visited Rab. We stop for a tasting of traditional Rab cake. You can see how it is made, learn about it, taste it, you can even go to a workshop and try to make it by yourself. The recipe for the Rab cake remains a secret kept only by the islanders. Overnight in the town of Rab. (B, L, T)

## Day 5 Wed: Rab-Mali Losinj

Early this morning we set sail for the beautiful and untouched island of Losinj, known as the "Island of Wellness and Vitality" and the "Island of the Sun". It is also known for its lush green vegetation, pine trees, wildflowers, and herbs. After stopping for a swim in the crystal-clear Adriatic, we arrive in the town of Mali Losinj, which boasts one of the most beautiful harbors on the Adriatic. Upon arrival, take a walk along the beautiful waterfront where there are nice shops, restaurants, and attractive cafes. The main tourist attraction is the Museum of Apoxyomenos. It is dedicated to the ancient bronze statue of Apoxyomenos, which was found in 1999 on the seabed near the islet of Vela Orjula at a depth of 45 meters. If you are interested in art, be sure to visit on your own the Fritz Palace - Losinj Museum, which houses a rich collection of works by Croatian and European artists. Overnight in Mali Losinj. (B, L)

## Day 6 Thu: Mali Losinj-Sali

Departure after breakfast and a stop to swim in one of the quiet bays. Enjoy the incredibly clean sea. After lunch, sailing along the Kornati National Park to the small fishing village of Sali, a tourist town on Dugi Otok (Long Island) with a thousand-year-old history of fishing and the nearest town to the "Telascica" Nature Park. It is mentioned in the 12th century, having received its name from its salt works, and today it is a favourite destination for divers. Sali is a place of a thousand-year-old fishing tradition, which was confirmed by written documents from the 10th century. Tonight, aboard our ship, enjoy the Captain's dinner. (B, L, CD)

## Day 7 Fri: Sali-Hvar

Take a swim break during the morning cruise. Continue sailing during the lunch, arriving in the afternoon in Hvar, a favourite vacation destination of world celebrities, but also a charming seaside town with 8-century-old architecture. You can walk through the old town with picturesque alleys and see the first public theatre in Europe, the Franciscan monastery and much more. Dine on your own at one of the many restaurants in town. The evening in Hvar is free. (B, L)

## Day 8 Sat: Hvar-Split Departure

Early morning departure for Split. After breakfast it is time to disembark. You will be transferred to Split airport. (B)

## HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- 7 nights cruise from Split to Rab and Dubrovnik
- Supreme category ship in a cabin with private facilities, A/C & TV
- Arrival/departure shared transfer from/to airport to/from Split port on the first/last day of the program
- Daily buffet breakfast
- 6 lunches (3 course meal with salad bar)
- Welcome dinner and Captain's dinner
- Water dispenser
- Complimentary coffee, tea, and fresh fruits available daily
- Professional English-speaking Cruise Manager throughout
- Whisper technology
- Daily cabin servicing, fresh bed linen and towels midweek
- Luggage handling
- One beach towel per person per week
- Complimentary Wi-Fi on board
- Professional English-speaking guide for city tours of Split, Hvar, Mostar, Korcula, Kotor and Dubrovnik
- Guided tour and entrance to Krka National Park Tasting of traditional cake in Rab
- Professional English-speaking guide for city tours of Split, Sibenik, Zadar, Rab

Price Per Person A\$	Lower Deck Cabin		Main Deck Cabin	
MS STELLAR MARIS	Twin	Single	Twin	Single
20, 27 Jul; 3 Aug 2024	2959	5030	3698	5917
13 Jul 2024	2959	5326	3698	6657
MS EQUATOR	Twin	Single	Twin	Single
10 Aug 2024	2404	3846	3144	5030

3rd adult or child – 30% Discount.



# Highlights of Adriatic Split to Dubrovnik with Montenegro Cruise 8 Days

FROM SPLIT TO HVAR – PLOCE – KORCULA – NP MLJET – SLANO – KOTOR – DUBROVNIK

Departs: Selected Saturdays

Day 1 Sat: Split

You will be transferred from Split airport to the port. Embarkation starts at 14:00h. Get settled in your cabin before attending a Welcome reception followed by dinner this evening, (WR, D)

Day 2 Sun: Split-Hvar

Morning guided walking tour of Split shows us the historic inner city, built around the Roman Emperor Diocletian's Palace, a UNESCO World Cultural Heritage site. See the remnants of Split's Roman heritage, it's Renaissance and Gothic structures, Jupiter's Temple, the Peristyle, and the Cathedral. Set sail towards town of Hvar on the island of Hvar a favourite vacation destination of world celebrities, but also a charming seaside town with 8th century architecture. Before lunch, there is time for a swim stop in the clear blue sea. Upon arrival in Hvar, you will enjoy visiting the many historical sights of the town, such as St Stephen's Square and Cathedral, the Arsenal with the theatre built on its first floor, the first municipal theatre in Europe. Above Hvar Town is the impressive fortress Fortica offering magnificent views over the bay and Pakleni islands. Your evening is free in Hvar. (B, L)

Day 3 Mon: Hvar-Ploce (Mostar Excursion)

Early in the morning sail to Ploce with a stop along the way to swim and relax, if weather permits, with lunch on board. Take the coach for an excursion to Mostar with dinner included. Mostar is the city where east and west meet. Built alongside the Neretva River is known by all thanks to the image of its beautiful "Old Bridge" (Stari Most) which is the heart and symbol of the city. Since 2005 the "Old Bridge", as well as the old city of Mostar have been inscribed as a World Heritage by UNESCO. Enjoy a walk through the streets, visit the Turkish house and the mosque. Overnight in Ploce. (B, L, D)

Day 4 Tue: Ploce-Korcula (Wine Tasting)

Leaving Ploce, we will have an early morning cruise towards the island of Korcula, with swim stop, if weather permits, in one of pristine bays, time to relax and lunch on board. Continue towards Korcula, the most preserved medieval town, thought to be the birthplace of the famous explorer Marco Polo. Take a walking tour of Korcula which takes you through its narrow, cobbled streets full of history and enjoy wine tasting in one of the local wine bars. Your evening is free to discover the town and enjoy dinner on your own at one of many local restaurants. Overnight in Korcula. (B, L, T)

Day 5 Wed: Korcula-Mljet National Park-Slano

In the morning head further south to the Island of Mljet, with swim stop, weather permitting, in one of pristine bays, time to relax and lunch on board. Join the Cruise Manager for a stroll to the famous salt lakes in the Mljet National Park. Alternatively, you can rent bicycles, scooters, or kayaks to explore the National Park or island on your own. Lunch on board and departure for a small village called Slano on the mainland. Slano is a peaceful fishermen's village, and the starting point to Ston, situated on Peljesac peninsula, fortified small village famous for its oysters. Peljesac peninsula is known as one of the best wine-producing regions in Croatia. Tonight, enjoy Captain's dinner and overnight in Slano. (B, L, Captain's Dinner)

Day 6 Thu: Slano-Kotor (Montenegro)

In the morning we set sail to Kotor. After lunch on board, we are going to visit Lovcen Mountain, Njegos Village and Budva. Encounter Montenegro's rich culture,

historical heritage and natural beauty as you travel by bus up the serpentine Lovcen Hills. A beautiful view of Kotor Bay and lovely mountain scenery accompany you en route to Njegos, where you will visit the village smokehouse. Stop for a snack of smoked ham and cheese, brandy and wine—all local specialties. Then, head down the mountains towards the city of Budva—believed to be one of the oldest settlements on the Adriatic coast. It is more than 2,000 years old. After panoramic stop above Budva you will drive back to Kotor to explore the city that is known as the jewel of Montenegro. Your guide will take you on a walking tour that will include a visit to St Tryphon's Cathedral, and you will see the Orthodox Church of St Luka from the outside. Evening is free in Kotor. (B, L, T)

Day 7 Fri: Kotor-Dubrovnik

Morning departure for Dubrovnik with lunch on board. Upon arrival in Dubrovnik the "Pearl of Adriatic", you will enjoy a guided tour at the historical centre of Dubrovnik, walk through STRADUN – both a street and a square, the most famous place inside the town walls, the famous city enlisted as UNESCO's World Heritage site, where your guide will show you the most interesting sights of Dubrovnik and you will visit the Franciscan Monastery with the second oldest pharmacy in Europe. After city tour, you will be left on your own to explore the city, visit City Walls, the Rector's Palace and the Cathedral, take a boat ride to Lokrum island or take the cable car to the top of the Mount Srd. Overnight in Dubrovnik. (B, L)

Day 8 Sat: Dubrovnik Departure

After breakfast it's time to disembark. You will be transferred to Dubrovnik airport.

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- 7 nights cruise from Split to Kotor and Dubrovnik
- Supreme category ship in a cabin with private facilities, A/C & TV
- Arrival shared transfer from Split airport to port on the first day of the program
- Departure shared transfer from port to Dubrovnik airport on the last day of the program
- Daily buffet breakfast
- 6 lunches (3 course meal with salad bar)
- Welcome dinner and Captain's dinner
- Water dispenser
- Complimentary coffee, tea, and fresh fruits available daily
- Professional English-speaking Cruise Manager throughout
- Whisper technology
- Daily cabin servicing, fresh bed linen and towels midweek
- Luggage handling
- One beach towel per person per week
- Complimentary Wi-Fi on board
- Professional English-speaking guide for city tours of Split, Hvar, Mostar, Korcula, Kotor and Dubrovnik
- Entrance fees to the Franciscan Monastery's Pharmacy, Diocletian's Palace and St Tryphon's Cathedral
- Dinner in Mostar
- Wine tasting in Korcula
- Lovcen/Njegos/Budva excursion – ride by bus, snack in Njegos (smoked ham and cheese, brandy and wine)

(B)

Price Per Person A\$	Lower Deck Cabin		Main Deck Cabin	
	Twin	Single	Twin	Single
MS STELLAR MARIS				
17 Aug 2024	3698	6287	4253	7655
15, 29 Jun; 31 Aug; 14 Sep 2024	3883	6990	4623	8321

3rd adult or child – 30% Discount.



Kotor





Mostar

## Adriatic Adventure Dubrovnik to Split with Montenegro Cruise 8 Days

**FROM DUBROVNIK – KOTOR – SLANO – NP MLJET – KORČULA – PLOČE – HVAR – SPLIT**

**Departs:** Selected Saturdays

### Day 1 Sat: Dubrovnik

You will be transferred from Dubrovnik airport to harbour, where embarkation begins at 14:00h. Get settled in your cabin before attending a Welcome reception followed by dinner this evening. (D)

### Day 2 Sun: Dubrovnik-Kotor (Montenegro)

Start the day with a walking tour of Dubrovnik, the "Pearl of Adriatic". Walk through STRADUN – both a street and a square, the most famous place inside the town walls, the famous city enlisted as UNESCO's World Heritage site, where your guide will show you the most interesting sights of Dubrovnik and you will visit Franciscan Monastery's Pharmacy. We set sail for Kotor. After lunch on board, we are going to visit Lovcen Mountain, Njeguši Village and Budva. Encounter Montenegro's rich culture, historical heritage and natural beauty as you travel by bus up the serpentine Lovcen Hills. A beautiful view of Kotor Bay and lovely mountain scenery accompany you en route to Njeguši, where you will visit the village smokehouse. Stop for a snack of smoked ham and cheese, brandy, and wine—all local specialties. Then, head down the mountains towards the city of Budva—believed to be one of the oldest settlements on the Adriatic coast. It is more than 2,000 years old. After panoramic stop above Budva you will drive back to Kotor and enjoy dinner in one of the local restaurants. Your evening is free in Kotor. (B, L, D)

### Day 3 Mon: Kotor (Montenegro)-Slano

Start the day with a walking tour of Kotor which will include a visit to St Tryphon's Cathedral, and you will see the Orthodox Church of St Luka from the outside. Afterwards continue to Slano with a stop along the way to swim and relax, if weather permits, with lunch on board. Slano is a peaceful fishermen's village and our starting point to Ston, once fortified small village famous for its oysters situated on Pelješac peninsula. Pelješac peninsula is known as one of the best wine-producing regions in Croatia. Overnight and Captain's dinner in Slano. (B, L, Captain's Dinner)

### Day 4 Tue: Slano-Mljet National Park-Korčula

In the morning we head north to the Island of Mljet. Join the Cruise Manager for a stroll to the famous salt lakes in the Mljet National Park. Alternatively, you can rent bicycles, scooters, or kayaks to explore the National Park or island on your own. Continue our cruise towards the Korčula island best known as the birthplace of Marco Polo. Before lunch, there is time for a swim stop in the clear blue sea. Afternoon arrival in Korčula followed by a guided walking tour of this enchanting town surrounded by walls, which is one of the best-preserved medieval cities in the Mediterranean. Overnight in Korčula where you can enjoy a gourmet experience at the multiple restaurants and bars. (B, L)

### Day 5 Wed: Korčula-Ploče (Mostar Excursion)

Early in the morning sail to Ploče with a stop along the way to swim and relax, if weather permits, with lunch on board. Take the coach for an excursion to Mostar with dinner included. Mostar is the city where east and west meet. Built alongside the Neretva River is known by all thanks to the image of its beautiful "Old Bridge" (Stari Most) which is the heart and symbol of the city. Since 2005 the "Old

Bridge", as well as the old city of Mostar have been inscribed as a World Heritage by UNESCO. Walkthrough the streets, visit the Turkish house and the mosque. Overnight in Ploče. (B, L, D)

### Day 6 Thu: Ploče-Hvar

Leaving Ploče, we will have an early morning cruise towards town of Hvar on the island of Hvar a favourite vacation destination of world celebrities, but also a charming seaside town with 8th century architecture. Before lunch, there is time for a swim stop in the clear blue sea. Upon arrival in Hvar, you will enjoy visiting the many historical sights of the town, such as St Stephen's Square and Cathedral, the Arsenal with the theatre built on its first floor, the first municipal theatre in Europe. Above Hvar Town is the impressive fortress Fortica offering magnificent views over the bay and Pakleni islands. Evening free in Hvar. (B, L)

### Day 7 Fri: Hvar-Split

Next, we head to our final port Split with a stop along the way to swim, cool off and relax, if weather permits, with lunch on board. In the late afternoon we arrive in Split to take a walking tour of the historic inner city takes us to the Palace of the Roman Emperor Diocletian, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. We see the remnants of Split's Roman heritage, its Renaissance and Gothic structures, Jupiter's Temple, the Peristyle, and the Cathedral. Your evening is free in Split. (B, L)

### Day 8 Sat: Split Departure

After breakfast it's time to disembark. You will be transferred to Split airport. (B)

### HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- 7 nights cruise from Dubrovnik to Kotor and Split
- Supreme category ship in a cabin with private facilities, A/C & TV
- Arrival shared transfer from Split airport to port on the first day of the program
- Departure shared transfer from port to Dubrovnik airport on the last day of the program
- Daily buffet breakfast + 6 lunches (3 course meal with salad bar)
- Welcome dinner and Captain's dinner
- Water dispenser
- Complimentary coffee, tea, and fresh fruits available daily
- Professional English-speaking Cruise Manager throughout
- Whisper technology
- Daily cabin servicing, fresh bed linen and towels midweek
- Luggage handling
- One beach towel per person per week
- Complimentary Wi-Fi on board
- Professional English-speaking guide for city tours of Dubrovnik, Kotor, Korčula, Mostar (with lunch), Hvar and Split
- Dinner in Mostar and Kotor
- Entrance fees to the Franciscan Monastery's Pharmacy, Diocletian's Palace and St Tryphon's Cathedral
- Lovcen/Njeguši/Budva Excursion – ride by bus, snack in Njeguši (smoked ham and cheese, brandy and wine)

Price Per Person A\$	Lower Deck Cabin		Main Deck Cabin	
	Twin	Single	Twin	Single
MS STELLAR MARIS				
22 Jun; 6 Jul; 24 Aug; 7, 21 Sep 2024	3883	6990	4623	8321

3rd adult or child – 30% Discount.

FROM SPLIT – TROGIR – NP KRKA – STARI GRAD – HVAR – VIS – BISEVO – KORCULA – MLJET – SLANO – ELAPHITI ISLANDS – DUBROVNIK

Departs: Selected Saturdays

Day 1 Sat: Split

You will be transferred from Split airport to the port. Embarkation begins at 14:00h. Get settled in your cabin before attending a Welcome reception followed by dinner this evening. (WR, D)

Day 2 Sun: Split-Trogir (Krka National Park Excursion)

In the morning join a guided tour of Split, visit the seafront promenade and Roman Emperor Diocletian's Palace. The historical centre of the city is listed as a UNESCO World Heritage site. Set sail to the old Dalmatian town Trogir. Trogir is sometimes referred to as "miniature Venice" or a "mini-Dubrovnik" because of its ancient walls, or a "floating museum town" - as it has a masterful architecture including some stunning Venetian palaces. After disembarking in Trogir we will take the bus to visit Krka National Park. You will discover the pristine nature and waterfalls of the Krka National Park, an area extremely rich with flora and fauna. Overnight in Trogir. (B, L)

Day 3 Mon: Trogir-Stari Grad

Morning guided tour of Trogir with a local tour guide. Afterwards, enjoy sailing towards Stari Grad on the Island of Hvar, swim stop and lunch on board. Stari Grad is one of the oldest towns in Europe with many friendly and affordable conobas and restaurants in the backstreets of the old town. The Stari Grad Plain and the old town centre of Stari Grad have been listed as UNESCO World Heritage Sites since 2008. Your evening is free to explore Stari Grad on your own. (B, L)

Day 4 Tue: Stari Grad-Hvar-Vis

Leaving Stari Grad in the morning towards city of Hvar. A sightseeing tour of Hvar town shows you many historical sites, such as St Stephen's Square and Cathedral, the Arsenal with the theatre built on its first floor, the first municipal theatre in Europe. Above Hvar Town is the impressive fortress Fortica offering magnificent views over the bay and Pakleni islands. Afterwards continue to Vis. The town of Vis is on the northern side of the island and was developed near the remains of ancient Issa, the first urban centre in Croatia, formed by the Greeks in 4th century B.C. Visit the remains of the Roman Baths, Church of Our Lady and City Museum or take a walk enjoying the view of the beautiful Villae Rusticae situated along the coast. Your evening is free in Vis. (B, L)

Day 5 Wed: Vis-Bisevo-Korcula

Leaving Vis, we will have an early morning cruise towards Bisevo island to visit the Blue Cave, a magnificent natural phenomenon on the islet Bisevo just in front of the town of Komiza. Possibility of our visit will depend on weather conditions; however, you will be notified of this on time. Afterwards, cruise towards the Korcula, and the island's main settlement, known as the birthplace of Marco Polo, one of the world's most famous explorers of all times. Stop for lunch in one of the secluded bays en route. Afternoon arrival in Korcula followed by a guided walking tour of one of the best-preserved medieval cities in the Mediterranean. Korcula has an abundant choice of restaurants to enjoy and there are numerous bars and clubs for those looking for evening entertainment. Overnight in Korcula. (B, L)

Day 6 Thu: Korcula-Mljet National Park-Slano (Oyster Tasting)

In the morning head further south to the Island of Mljet. Join the Cruise Manager for a stroll to the famous salt lakes in the Mljet National Park. Alternatively, you can rent bicycles, scooters, or kayaks to explore the National Park or island on your own.



Lunch on board and departure for a small village called Slano on the mainland. Slano is a peaceful fishermen's village, and the starting point to Ston, situated on Peljesac peninsula, fortified small village famous for its oysters. Peljesac peninsula is known as one of the best wine-producing regions in Croatia. After exploring the town, we leave to a small nearby village to enjoy the authentic local oyster tasting. Tonight, enjoy Captain's dinner and overnight in Slano. (B, L, T, Captain's Dinner)

Day 7 Fri: Slano-Elaphiti Islands-Dubrovnik

Early morning cruise to Elaphiti islands with swim stop on one of the secluded bays. Continue sail to Dubrovnik, and, before we moor at port, we cruise alongside the old city walls. After docking, join a guided tour at the historical centre of Dubrovnik, walk through STRADUN – both a street and a square, the most famous place inside the town walls, enlisted as UNESCO's World Heritage site. Your guide will show you the most interesting sights of the Old Town and visit the Franciscan Monastery with its Pharmacy. After city tour, you will be on your own to explore the city, visit City Walls, the Franciscan Monastery with Europe's second oldest pharmacy, the Rector's Palace, and the Cathedral, or take a boat ride to Lokrum island or take the cable car to the top of the Mount Srd. Overnight in Dubrovnik. (B, L)

Day 8 Sat: Dubrovnik Departure

After breakfast it's time to disembark. You will be transferred to Dubrovnik airport. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- 7 nights cruise from Split to Dubrovnik
  - Supreme category ship in a cabin with private facilities, A/C & TV
  - Arrival shared transfer from Split airport to port on the first day of the program
  - Departure shared transfer from port to Dubrovnik airport on the last day of the program
  - Daily buffet breakfast & 6 lunches (3 course meal and salad bar)
  - Welcome dinner and Captain's dinner with live music
  - Water dispenser
  - Complimentary coffee, tea, and fresh fruits available daily
  - Professional English-speaking Cruise Manager throughout
  - Whisper technology
  - Daily cabin servicing, fresh bed linen and towels midweek
  - Luggage handling
  - One beach towel per person per week
  - Complimentary Wi-Fi on board
  - Professional English-speaking guide for city tours of Split, Trogir, Hvar, Korcula and Dubrovnik
  - Entrance fees to the Franciscan Monastery's Pharmacy and Diocletian's Palace
  - Guided tour and entrance to Krka National Park and Mljet National Park
  - Oyster tasting in Ston
- Note: Entrance to Blue Cave to be paid on the spot



Bisevo





Vis

# Dalmation Discovery Dubrovnik to Split Cruise

8 Days

**FROM DUBROVNIK – ELAPHITI ISLANDS – SLANO – MJLET – KORCULA – BISEVO – VIS – HVAR – STARI GRAD – SPLIT**

**Departs:** Selected Saturdays

## Day 1 Sat: Dubrovnik

You will be transferred from Dubrovnik airport to the port, where embarkation begins at 14:00h. Get settled in your cabin before attending a Welcome reception followed by dinner. (WR, D)

## Day 2 Sun: Dubrovnik-Elaphiti Islands-Slano (Oyster Tasting)

Start the day with a walking tour of Dubrovnik, the “Pearl of Adriatic”. Walk through STRADUN – both a street and a square, the most famous place inside the town walls, enlisted as UNESCO’s World Heritage site, where your guide will show you the most interesting sights of Dubrovnik and visit the Franciscan Monastery with its Pharmacy. After returning to the ship enjoy the magic scenery as the ship cruises around Dubrovnik city walls to continue to one of the Elaphiti islands for a swim stop. Afternoon arrival in Slano, a peaceful fishermen’s village and our starting point to Ston, situated on Peljesac peninsula and once fortified small village famous for its oysters. Peljesac peninsula is known as one of the best wine-producing regions in Croatia. After exploring the town, we leave to a small nearby village to enjoy the authentic local oyster tasting. Overnight and Captains Dinner on board in Slano. (B, L, T, Captain’s Dinner)

## Day 3 Mon: Slano-Mljet National Park-Korcula

In the morning we head north to the Island of Mljet. Join the Cruise Manager for a stroll to the famous salt lakes in the Mljet National Park. Continue our cruise towards the Korcula island, best known as the birthplace of Marco Polo. Afternoon arrival in Korcula followed by a guided walking tour of this enchanting town surrounded by walls, which is one of the best-preserved medieval cities in the Mediterranean. Overnight in Korcula where you can enjoy a gourmet experience at the multiple restaurants and bars. (B, L)

## Day 4 Tue: Korcula-Bisevo-Vis

Early in the morning we sail to small island Bisevo to visit the Blue Cave, a magnificent natural phenomenon. Possibility of our visit will depend on weather conditions; however, you will be notified of this on time. Cruise towards the island of Vis once a strategic naval Yugoslav base and restricted to the public. Due to this isolation, Vis has a special charm – “the Mediterranean as it once was” making it interesting to visit. Try some exquisite wine sorts in one of the Vis traditional wineries. If interested, visit the remains of the Roman thermal place, City Museum or simply take a walk enjoying the views. Overnight in the port of Vis. (B, L)

## Day 5 Wed: Vis -Hvar-Stari Grad

In the morning head further towards Hvar, the longest and sunniest island in the Adriatic, with a swim stop and lunch on board. Afternoon arrival in Hvar town followed by a tour of the town - visit the many historical sights of the town, such as St Stephen’s Square and Cathedral, the Arsenal with the theatre built on its first floor, the first municipal theatre in Europe. Above Hvar Town is the impressive fortress Fortica offering magnificent views over the bay and Pakleni islands. After the tour set sail towards Stari Grad on the island of Hvar, one of the oldest cities in Europe where you will overnight. (B, L)

## Day 6 Thu: Stari Grad-Trogir (Krka National Park Excursion)

Early morning departure to the old Dalmatian town Trogir. Trogir is sometimes referred to as “miniature Venice” or a “mini-Dubrovnik” because of its ancient walls, or a “floating museum town” - as it has a masterful architecture including some stunning Venetian palaces. Afterwards, you will discover the beauty of the Krka National Park and the small access port of Skradin where the flora and fauna are exceptional. Overnight in Trogir. (B, L)

## Day 7 Fri: Trogir-Split

In the morning join our guided tour of Trogir with a local tour guide. Set sail to

Split with a stop along the way to swim and relax, if weather permits, with lunch on board. In the late afternoon we arrive at Split to spend the night. Arriving in Split, join a guided tour of the city, visit the seafront promenade and Roman Emperor Diocletian’s Palace. The historical centre of the city is listed as a UNESCO World Heritage site. Your evening is free in Split. (B, L)

## Day 8 Sat: Split Departure

After breakfast it’s time to disembark. You will be transferred to Split airport. (B)

## HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- 7 nights cruise from Dubrovnik to Split
- Supreme category ship in a cabin with private facilities, A/C & TV
- Arrival shared transfer from Dubrovnik airport to port on the first day of the program
- Departure shared transfer from port to Split airport on the last day of the program
- 6 lunches (3 course meal and salad bar)
- Welcome dinner and Captain’s dinner with live music
- Water dispenser
- Complimentary coffee, tea, and fresh fruits available daily
- Professional English-speaking Cruise Manager throughout
- Whisper technology
- Daily cabin servicing, fresh bed linen and towels midweek
- Luggage handling
- One beach towel per person per week
- Complimentary Wi-Fi on board
- Professional English-speaking guide for city tours of Dubrovnik, Korcula, Hvar, Trogir and Split
- Entrance fees to the Franciscan Monastery’s Pharmacy and Diocletian’s Palace
- Guided tour and entrance to Mljet National Park and Krka National Park
- Oyster tasting in Ston

*Note: Entrance to Blue Cave to be paid on the spot*

Price Per Person A\$	Lower Deck Cabin		Main Deck Cabin		Upper Deck Cabin	
MS DESIRE	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single
27 Apr; 11 May; 12 Oct 2024	2858	4572	3530	5648	3866	6186
25 May; 20 Jul; 3, 17 Aug; 28 Sep 2024	3530	6001	4203	7144	4539	7716
8, 29 Jun; 6 Jul; 31 Aug; 14 Sep 2024	3866	6959	4875	8775	5379	9683
MS MY WAY	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single
11 May; 12 Oct 2024	2505	4008	3244	5191	3446	5514
25 May; 20 Jul; 3, 17 Aug; 28 Sep 2024	3059	5201	3799	6459	4169	7087
8, 29 Jun; 6 Jul; 31 Aug; 14 Sep 2024	3429	6173	4371	7867	4909	8836
MS ADRIATICA	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single
4 May; 5 Oct 2024	2606	4169	3278	5245	3446	5514
18 May; 27 Jul; 10 Aug 2024	3110	5287	3866	6573	4203	7144
1, 15, 29 Jun; 13 Jul; 24 Aug; 7, 21 Sep 2024	3530	6354	4371	7867	4959	8926
MS ARCA	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single
5 Oct 2024	2505	4008	3244	5191	3446	5514
18 May; 27 Jul; 10 Aug 2024	3059	5201	3799	6459	4169	7087
1, 15, 29 Jun; 13 Jul; 24 Aug; 7, 21 Sep 2024	3429	6173	4169	7504	4909	8836

DUBROVNIK – KORCULA – PUCISCA – SPLIT – STARI GRAD – HVAR – MLJET – SLANO – DUBROVNIK

Departs: Selected Sundays

Day 1 Sun: Dubrovnik

Embarkation starts in Dubrovnik at 14:00h, get settled in your cabin before attending a Welcome reception followed by dinner this evening. (D)

Day 2 Mon: Dubrovnik-Korcula

Early in the morning we set sail for the island of Korcula, with a swim stop, if weather permits, in one of pristine bays, time to relax and lunch on board.

Korcula, the most preserved medieval town, thought to be the birthplace of the famous explorer Marco Polo. Upon arrival take a walking tour of Korcula that takes you through its narrow, cobbled streets full of history. Evening is free to explore the town on your own. (B, L)

Day 3 Tue: Korcula-Pucisca

Our journey then continues towards Pucisca, situated on the island of Brac, village of the stone sculpture, where you can visit amazing stonemason school (optional). Lunch on board before arrival in Pucisca, enjoy a swim in one of Brac's many lovely coves and bays, if weather permits. Join us for the Captain's dinner on board and overnight in Pucisca. (B, L, Captain's Dinner)

Day 4 Wed: Pucisca-Split

After breakfast we set sail to Split with a stop along the way to swim and relax, if weather permits, with lunch on board. In the late afternoon we arrive in Split to spend the night. Upon arrival, join a guided tour of the city, visit the seafront promenade and Roman Emperor Diocletian's Palace. The historical centre of the city is listed as a UNESCO World Heritage site. Your evening is free in Split. (B, L)

Day 5 Thu: Split-Stari Grad-Hvar

In the morning, we sail to Stari Grad on the Island of Hvar, one of the oldest towns in Europe. The Stari Grad Plain and the old town centre of Stari Grad have been listed as UNESCO World Heritage Sites since 2008. Return to your ship for lunch on board and sail towards Hvar with a break for swimming. Upon arrival in Hvar, visit the many historical sights of the town, such as St Stephen's Square and Cathedral, the Arsenal with the theatre built on its first floor, the first municipal theatre in Europe. Above Hvar Town is the impressive fortress Fortica offering magnificent views over the bay and Pakleni islands. Your evening is free in Hvar. (B, L)

Day 6 Fri: Hvar-Mljet National Park-Slano

In the morning, we sail towards Mljet. Croatian "Greenest Island" will hypnotize you with its beautiful, untouched nature and its cultural heritage. We arrive in the heart of Mljet National Park which encompasses five types of forests, many species of birds and two deep lakes. If you want to visit Mljet National Park, walk to the

entrance where you can purchase the ticket to walk around the Veliko Jezero (Big Lake) and the Malo Jezero (Small Lake) and join the boat ride to St. Mary Island. Lunch on board and departure for a small village called Slano on the mainland, a peaceful fishermen's village, and the starting point to Ston, another once fortified small village famous for its oysters on the Peljesac peninsula. This is known as one of the best wine-producing regions in Croatia. Overnight in Slano. (B, L)

Day 7 Sat: Slano-Dubrovnik

In the morning we continue our adventure by sailing back to Dubrovnik with lunch on board with stop for swimming. Upon arrival in Dubrovnik, you will enjoy a guided tour at the historical centre of Dubrovnik, walk through STRADUN – both a street and a square, the most famous place inside the town walls, where your guide will show you the most interesting sights of Dubrovnik. After city tour, you will be on your own to explore the city, visit City Walls, the Franciscan Monastery with Europe's second oldest pharmacy, the Rector's Palace and the Cathedral, or take a boat ride to Lokrum island or take the cable car to the top of the Mount Srđ. Overnight in Dubrovnik. (B, L)

Day 8 Sun: Dubrovnik

Disembark after breakfast. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- 7 nights cruise from Dubrovnik to Split and back to Dubrovnik
- Superior category ship in a cabin with private bathroom, A/C & TV
- Daily buffet breakfast & 6 lunches (3 course meal and salad bar)
- Welcome dinner and Captain's dinner
- Water dispenser
- Complimentary fresh fruits available daily
- Professional English-speaking Cruise Manager throughout
- Fresh bed linen and towels midweek
- Whisper technology
- Luggage handling
- One beach towel per person per week
- Complimentary Wi-Fi on board
- Professional English-speaking guide for city tours of Korcula, Split, Hvar and Dubrovnik

Note: Entrance to the Mljet National Park to be paid on the spot

Price Per Person A\$	Lower Deck Cabin		Main Deck Cabin	
MS PRINCESS ALOHA	Twin	Single	Twin	Single
12 May; 6, 13 Oct 2024	2034	3254	2404	3846
19, 26 May; 21, 28 Jul; 4, 11, 18 Aug, 29 Sep 2024	2606	4169	2959	4734
2, 9, 16, 23, 30 Jun; 7, 14 Jul; 25 Aug; 1, 8, 15, 22 Sep 2024	2959	4734	3328	5326



Stari Grad





Mljet

# Adriatic Dubrovnik to Split Mini Cruise

5 Days

## DUBROVNIK – MLJET – HVAR – SPLIT

**Departs:** Selected Tuesdays

### Day 1 Tue: Dubrovnik

You will be transferred from Dubrovnik airport to the port, where embarkation begins at 18:00h

### Day 2 Wed: Dubrovnik-Mljet

In the morning head further north to the Island of Mljet. Join the Cruise Manager for a stroll to the famous salt lakes in the Mljet National Park. Mljet National Park encompasses five types of forest, many species of birds and two deep lakes, Veliko Jezero (Big Lake) and Malo Jezero (Small Lake). Alternatively, you can rent bicycles, scooters, or kayaks to explore the National Park or island on your own. Tonight, enjoy Captain's dinner on board. (B, L, CD)



### Day 3 Thu: Mljet-Hvar

Take a break for a swim during your morning cruise. Continue sailing through lunch, arriving this afternoon in Hvar, a charming seaside town with 8 centuries of architecture, and also a favourite holiday destination for international celebrities. During a walking tour, visit the many historical sights of the town, such as St Stephen's Square and Cathedral, the Arsenal with the theatre built on its first floor, the first municipal theatre in Europe. Above Hvar Town is the impressive fortress Fortica offering magnificent views over the bay and Pakleni islands. Your evening is free in Hvar. You can explore more and dine on your own at one of the many restaurants in town. (B, L)

### Day 4 Fri: Hvar-Split

Next, we head to our final port Split with a stop along the way to swim, cool off and relax, if weather permits, with lunch on board. In the late afternoon we arrive in Split to take a walking tour of the historic inner city takes us to the Palace of the Roman Emperor Diocletian, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. We see the remnants of Split's Roman heritage, its Renaissance and Gothic structures, Jupiter's Temple, the Peristyle, and the Cathedral. Your evening is free in Split. (B, L)

### Day 5 Sat: Split Departure

After breakfast it's time to disembark. You will be transferred to Split airport. (B)

## HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- 4 nights cruise from Dubrovnik to Split
- Supreme category ship in a cabin with private facilities, A/C & TV
- Arrival shared transfer from Dubrovnik airport to Dubrovnik port and departure from Split port to Split airport on the first/last day of the program
- Daily buffet breakfast
- 3 lunches (3 course meal and salad bar)
- Captain's dinner
- Water dispenser
- Complimentary coffee, tea, and fresh fruits available daily
- Professional English-speaking Cruise Manager throughout
- Daily cabin servicing
- Whisper technology
- Luggage handling
- One beach towel per person per stay
- Complimentary Wi-Fi on board
- Professional English-speaking guide for city tours of Hvar, Split
- Guided tour and entrance to Mljet National Park

Price Per Person A\$	Lower Deck Cabin		Main Deck Cabin	
	Twin	Single	Twin	Single
MS EQUATOR, MS STELLAR MARIS, MS PRESTIGE				
7, 14 May; 8, 15 Oct 2024	1933	3093	2522	4034
21, 28 May; 23, 30 Jul; 6, 13, 20 Aug; 1 Oct 2024	2370	3792	2959	4734
4, 11, 18, 25 Jun; 2, 9, 16 Jul; 27 Aug; 3, 10, 17, 24 Sep 2024	2673	4277	3261	5218

FROM SPLIT – BOL – JELSA – KORCULA – DUBROVNIK

Departs: Selected Saturdays

Day 1 Sat: Split

You will be transferred from Split airport to the port. Embarkation starts at 14:00h. Get settled in your cabin before attending a Welcome Reception followed by dinner. (D)

Day 2 Sun: Split-Bol-Jelsa

Morning sail towards Bol on Brac Island, where you will discover one of the most beautiful beaches in the entire Mediterranean – “Zlatni Rat” (the Golden Horn), which is constantly changing its shape due to the ocean currents. Swim stop if weather permits. Return to the ship for lunch and set sail for Jelsa on the island of Hvar. One of the most picturesque towns on the island of Hvar; Jelsa is nestled in amongst hills dense with pine woods. The town quay extends all the way around the harbour with numerous laid moorings. Walk around the town’s an old stone street, squares, see churches, and parks. Enjoy a coffee in the main square and soak up the Mediterranean atmosphere of this bustling town. Your evening is free to explore Jelsa on your own. (B, L)

Day 3 Mon: Jelsa-Korcula (Wine Tasting)

Early in the morning we set sail for the island of Korcula, with swim stop, weather permitting, in one of pristine bays, time to relax and lunch on board. Continue towards Korcula, the most preserved medieval town, thought to be the birthplace of the famous explorer Marco Polo. Take a walking tour of Korcula which takes you through its narrow, cobbled streets full of history and enjoy wine tasting in one of the local wine bars. Evening is free to explore the town on your own. (B, L, T)

Day 4 Tue: Korcula-Dubrovnik

In the morning sail to Dubrovnik, the “Pearl of the Adriatic”, a famous UNESCO World Heritage site with breakfast on the way. Enjoy the unforgettable natural beauty along the coast towards Dubrovnik. Lunch on board and arrival in Dubrovnik in the afternoon. After docking, you will be transferred to Dubrovnik airport. (B, L)



HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- 3 nights cruise from Split to Dubrovnik
- Supreme category ship in a cabin with private facilities, A/C & TV
- Arrival shared transfer\* from Split airport to Split port and departure from Dubrovnik port to Dubrovnik airport on the first and the last day of the program
- Daily buffet breakfast
- 3 lunches (3 course meal and salad bar)
- Welcome dinner
- Water dispenser
- Complimentary coffee, tea, and fresh fruits available daily
- Professional English-speaking Cruise Manager throughout
- Daily cabin servicing
- Whisper technology
- Luggage handling
- One beach towel per person per stay
- Complimentary Wi-Fi on board
- Professional English-speaking guide for city tours of Korcula
- Wine tasting in Korcula

Price Per Person A\$	Lower Deck Cabin		Main Deck Cabin	
	Twin	Single	Twin	Single
MS EQUATOR, MS STELLAR MARIS, MS PRESTIGE				
4, 11 May; 5, 12 Oct 2024	1563	2501	2051	3281
18, 25 May; 20, 27 Jul; 3, 10, 17 Aug; 28 Sep 2024	1933	3093	2404	3846
1, 8, 15, 22, 29 Jun; 6, 13 Jul; 24, 31 Aug; 7, 14, 21 Sep 2024	2169	3470	2656	4250



Jelsa



# Island Hopping

Experience the magic of islands and take one of our Island Hopping Pass! Island hopping is visiting a selection of the islands using local ferries. Booking an Island Hopping Pass with us provides you with peace of mind. We take care of fickle ferry system, allowing you to hop between the Islands with a minimum of fuss. Your ferry tickets are prebooked and delivered. Transfers are arranged and there is no battle for accommodation, your hotel reservation is confirmed, even at the peak of the season. We let you add extra nights or amend hotels should you prefer to upgrade and stay somewhere else. We offer large selection of passes not only the one listed hence please contact us.



## Pass 1: Split - Hvar - Dubrovnik 6 Days

**Departs:** Daily 1 Apr-31 Oct 2024

*Note: This program operates in reverse as well.*

### Day 1: Split

Upon arrival, transfer from port or Split airport to hotel. Today we recommend optional walking tour of Split old town famous for stunning walled city and the splendid palace erected by the Roman emperor Diocletian. Stroll the city's promenade, visit Peristyle Square Jupiter Temple and Vestibule. Alternatively visit on your own pace. Overnight in Split. (Additional nights can be added if time permits)

### Day 2: Split-Hvar

After breakfast transfer to the pier to embark on the catamaran to Hvar. Upon arrival, transfer to your hotel in Hvar. The rest of the day is at leisure. Overnight in Hvar. (B)

### Day 3: Hvar

Day at leisure. The island of Hvar is known also as the Sunny Hvar since it is the sunniest spot in Croatia. Discover the charming town of Hvar with its cobbled streets, listen to the stories of lavender producers and enjoy excellent wines and Mediterranean cuisine. Overnight in Hvar. (B)

### Day 4: Hvar-Dubrovnik

Transfer to the port for embarkation on the catamaran which will take you back to the mainland, to Dubrovnik. Upon arrival, transfer to your selected hotel in Dubrovnik. The rest of the day is at leisure. Overnight in Dubrovnik. (B)

### Day 5: Dubrovnik

Day at leisure in Dubrovnik. Discover the charming city or book in advance your private tour. Surrounded by ramparts and fortresses, this ancient town is a treasure trove of architectural and cultural masterpieces, carefully preserved over the centuries. We recommend taking a pleasant walk to the Rector's Palace, the Franciscan Monastery with its 14th-century Pharmacy, as well as to the other places of interest. Overnight in Dubrovnik. (B)

### Day 6: Dubrovnik

Departure transfer to Dubrovnik airport, port, train station, or bus station.

### HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Independent Island Hopping
- 5 nights in standard double or twin rooms in selected hotels or similar.
- Breakfast daily
- Private arrival and departure transfers
- Catamaran transportation Split – Hvar, Hvar – Dubrovnik
- Transfers between hotels, airports, bus stations, and catamaran ports

*Note: In cases when the hotel is in a pedestrian zone only luggage portage will be organized. Clients will have to walk from/to the hotel and port.*

Price Per Person A\$	Standard Class Hotels		Superior Class Hotels		Deluxe Class Hotels	
	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single
1-31 Apr 2024	1322	2351	1562	2699	2687	5375
1-31 May; 1-31 Oct 2024	1455	2607	1910	3324	2977	5953
1-30 Jun; 1-30 Sep 2024	1719	3091	2181	4003	3234	6469
1-31 Jul; 1-31 Aug 2024	1840	3230	2329	4200	3510	6998

## Pass 2: Split - Hvar - Dubrovnik 7 Days

**Departs:** Daily 1 Apr-31 Oct 2024

*Note: This program operates in reverse as well.*

### Day 1: Split

Upon arrival, Transfer from port to Split airport to hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure. Overnight in Split. Overnight In Split.

### Day 2: Split

Day at leisure. Explore the rich cultural and monumental heritage of this 1,700year-old city on your own, and discover the beauty of the Diocletian palace (part of It is UNESCO World Heritage from 1979). Overnight in Split. (B)

### Day 3: Split-Hvar

After breakfast transfer to the pier to embark on the catamaran to Hvar. Upon arrival, transfer to your hotel in Hvar. The rest of the day is at leisure. Overnight in Hvar. (B)

### Day 4: Hvar

Day at leisure. The island of Hvar is known also as the Sunny Hvar since it is the sunniest spot in Croatia. Discover the charming town of Hvar with its cobbled streets, listen to the stories of lavender producers and enjoy excellent wines and Mediterranean cuisine. Overnight in Hvar. (B)

### Day 5: Hvar-Dubrovnik

Transfer to the port for embarkation on the catamaran which will take you back to the mainland, to Dubrovnik. Upon arrival, transfer to your selected hotel in Dubrovnik. The rest of the day is at leisure. Overnight in Dubrovnik. (B)

### Day 6: Dubrovnik

Day at leisure in Dubrovnik. Discover the charming city or book in advance your private tour. Surrounded by ramparts and fortresses, this ancient town is a treasure trove of architectural and cultural masterpieces, carefully preserved over the centuries. We recommend taking a pleasant walk to the Rector's Palace, the Franciscan Monastery with its 14th-century Pharmacy, as well as to the other places of interest. Overnight in Dubrovnik. (B)

### Day 7: Dubrovnik

Departure transfer to Dubrovnik airport, port, train station, or bus station.

### HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Independent Island Hopping
- 6 nights in standard double or twin rooms in selected hotels or similar.
- Breakfast daily
- Private arrival and departure transfers
- Catamaran transportation Split – Hvar, Hvar – Dubrovnik
- Transfers between hotels, airports, bus stations, and catamaran ports

*Note: In cases when the hotel is in a pedestrian zone only luggage portage will be organized. Clients will have to walk from/to the hotel and port.*

Price Per Person A\$	Standard Class Hotels		Superior Class Hotels		Deluxe Class Hotels	
	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single
1-31 Apr 2024	1452	2560	1816	3156	3093	6186
1-31 May; 1-31 Oct 2024	1609	2842	2237	3947	3380	6760
1-30 Jun; 1-30 Sep 2024	1901	3456	2533	4714	3636	7271
1-31 Jul; 1-31 Aug 2024	2060	3579	2717	4904	3947	7894

Pass 3: Split - Hvar -  
Korcula - Dubrovnik

7 Days

**Departs:** Daily 1 Apr-31 Oct 2024  
*Note: This program operates in reverse as well.*

**Day 1: Split**  
Upon arrival, transfer from port or Split airport to hotel. Today we recommend optional walking tour of Split old town famous for stunning walled city and the splendid palace erected by the Roman emperor Diocletian. Stroll the city's promenade, visit Peristyle Square Jupiter Temple and Vestibule. Alternatively visit on your own pace. Overnight in Split. (Additional nights can be added if time permits)

**Day 2: Split-Hvar**  
After breakfast transfer to the pier to embark on the catamaran to Hvar. Upon arrival, transfer to your hotel in Hvar. The rest of the day is at leisure. Overnight in Hvar. (B)

**Day 3: Hvar**  
Day at leisure. The island of Hvar is known also as the Sunny Hvar since it is the sunniest spot in Croatia. Discover the charming town of Hvar with its cobbled streets, listen to the stories of lavender producers and enjoy excellent wines and Mediterranean cuisine. Overnight in Hvar. (B)

**Day 4: Hvar-Korcula**  
Transfer from pier to embark on catamaran to Korcula. Upon arrival, transfer to your selected hotel in Korcula. The rest of the day is at leisure. Overnight in Korcula. (B)

**Day 5: Korcula-Dubrovnik**  
Transfer to Korcula pier to embark on the catamaran to Dubrovnik. Arrival transfer to your selected hotel in Dubrovnik. The rest of the day is at leisure. Overnight in Dubrovnik. (B)

**Day 6: Dubrovnik**  
Day at leisure in Dubrovnik. Discover the charming city or book in advance your private tour. Surrounded by ramparts and fortresses, this ancient town is a treasure trove of architectural and cultural masterpieces, carefully preserved over the centuries. We recommend taking a pleasant walk to the Rector's Palace, the Franciscan Monastery with its 14th-century Pharmacy, as well as to the other places of interest. Overnight in Dubrovnik. (B)

**Day 7: Dubrovnik**  
Departure transfer to Dubrovnik airport, port, train station, or bus station.

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Independent Island Hopping
- 6 nights in standard double or twin rooms in selected hotels or similar.
- Breakfast daily
- Private arrival and departure transfers
- Catamaran transportation Split – Hvar, Hvar – Korcula, and Korcula – Dubrovnik
- Transfers between hotels, airports, bus stations, and catamaran ports

*Note: In cases when the hotel is in a pedestrian zone only luggage portorage will be organized. Clients will have to walk from/to the hotel and port.*

Price Per Person A\$	Standard Class Hotels		Superior Class Hotels		Deluxe Class Hotels	
	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single
1-31 Apr 2024	1672	2896	1914	3243	3510	7020
1-31 May; 1-31 Oct 2024	1840	3207	2322	3976	3799	7598
1-30 Jun; 1-30 Sep 2024	2141	3783	2681	4853	4382	8764
1-31 Jul; 1-31 Aug 2024	2338	4075	2813	5018	4696	9391

Pass 4: Split - Hvar -  
Korcula - Dubrovnik

8 Days

**Departs:** Daily 1 Apr-31 Oct 2024  
*Note: This program operates in reverse as well.*

**Day 1: Split**  
Upon arrival, Transfer from port to Split airport to hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure. Overnight in Split. Overnight In Split.

**Day 2: Split-Hvar**  
After breakfast transfer to the pier to embark on the catamaran to Hvar. Upon arrival, transfer to your hotel in Hvar. The rest of the day is at leisure. Overnight in Hvar. (B)

**Day 3: Hvar**  
Day at leisure. The island of Hvar is known also as the Sunny Hvar since it is the sunniest spot in Croatia. Discover the charming town of Hvar with its cobbled streets, listen to the stories of lavender producers and enjoy excellent wines and Mediterranean cuisine. Overnight in Hvar. (B)

**Day 4: Hvar-Korcula**  
Transfer from pier to embark on catamaran to Korcula. Upon arrival, transfer to your selected hotel in Korcula. The rest of the day is at leisure. Overnight in Korcula. (B)

**Day 5: Korcula**  
Day at leisure. Immerse yourself in Korcula's narrow walkways and discover adorned palaces and elegant houses; while in the evening, follow the fading light to reveal a glorious Adriatic sunset. Overnight in Kordula. (B)

**Day 6: Korcula-Dubrovnik**  
Transfer to Korcula pier to embark on the catamaran to Dubrovnik. Arrival transfer to your selected hotel in Dubrovnik. The rest of the day is at leisure. Overnight in Dubrovnik. (B)

**Day 7: Dubrovnik**  
Day at leisure in Dubrovnik. Discover the charming city or book in advance your private tour. Surrounded by ramparts and fortresses, this ancient town is a treasure trove of architectural and cultural masterpieces, carefully preserved over the centuries. We recommend taking a pleasant walk to the Rector's Palace, the Franciscan Monastery with its 14th-century Pharmacy, as well as to the other places of interest. Overnight in Dubrovnik. (B)

**Day 8: Dubrovnik**  
Departure transfer to Dubrovnik airport, port, train station, or bus station.

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Independent Island Hopping
- 7 nights in standard double or twin rooms in selected hotels or similar.
- Breakfast daily
- Private arrival and departure transfers
- Catamaran transportation Split – Hvar, Hvar – Korcula, and Korcula – Dubrovnik
- Transfers between hotels, airports, bus stations, and catamaran ports

*Note: In cases when the hotel is in a pedestrian zone only luggage portorage will be organized. Clients will have to walk from/to the hotel and port.*

Price Per Person A\$	Standard Class Hotels		Superior Class Hotels		Deluxe Class Hotels	
	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single
1-31 Apr 2024	1847	3178	2087	3528	4160	8320
1-31 May; 1-31 Oct 2024	2051	3548	2508	4265	4449	8898
1-30 Jun; 1-30 Sep 2024	2387	4214	2903	5231	5357	10714
1-31 Jul; 1-31 Aug 2024	2593	4528	3066	5489	5671	11341



Split





Brac

## Pass 5: Split – Brac – Hvar – Korcula – Dubrovnik

8 Days

**Departs:** Daily 1 Apr-31 Oct 2024

*Note: This program operates in reverse as well.*

### Day 1: Split

Upon arrival, transfer from port or Split airport to hotel. Today we recommend optional walking tour of Split old town famous for stunning walled city and the splendid palace erected by the Roman emperor Diocletian. Stroll the city's promenade, visit Peristyle Square Jupiter Temple and Vestibule. Alternatively visit on your own pace. Overnight in Split. (Additional nights can be added if time permits)

### Day 2: Split-Brac

Transfer to the pier to embark on the catamaran to Brac. Arrival transfer to your selected hotel in Brac. The rest of the day is at leisure. Overnight in Brac. (B)

### Day 3: Brac-Hvar

Transfer to the pier to embark on the catamaran to Hvar. Arrival transfer to your selected hotel in Hvar. The rest of the day is at leisure. Overnight in Hvar. (B)

### Day 4: Hvar

Day at leisure. The island of Hvar is known also as the Sunny Hvar since it is the sunniest spot in Croatia. Discover the charming town of Hvar with its cobbled streets, listen to the stories of lavender producers and enjoy excellent wines and Mediterranean cuisine. Overnight in Hvar. (B)

### Day 4: Hvar-Korcula

Transfer from pier to embark on catamaran to Korcula. Upon arrival, transfer to your selected hotel in Korcula. The rest of the day is at leisure. Overnight in Korcula. (B)

### Day 5: Korcula

Day at leisure. Immerse yourself in Korcula's narrow walkways and discover adorned palaces and elegant houses; while in the evening, follow the fading light to reveal a glorious Adriatic sunset. Overnight in Korcula. (B)

### Day 6: Korcula-Dubrovnik

Transfer to Korcula pier to embark on the catamaran to Dubrovnik. Arrival transfer to your selected hotel in Dubrovnik. The rest of the day is at leisure. Overnight in Dubrovnik. (B)

### Day 7: Dubrovnik

Day at leisure in Dubrovnik. Discover the charming city or book in advance your private tour. Surrounded by ramparts and fortresses, this ancient town is a treasure trove of architectural and cultural masterpieces, carefully preserved over the centuries. We recommend taking a pleasant walk to the Rector's Palace, the Franciscan Monastery with its 14th-century Pharmacy, as well as to the other places of interest. Overnight in Dubrovnik. (B)

### Day 8: Dubrovnik

Departure transfer to Dubrovnik airport, port, train station, or bus station.

## Pass 6: Split – Brac – Hvar – Korcula – Dubrovnik

11 Days

**Departs:** Daily 1 Apr-31 Oct 2024

*Note: This program operates in reverse as well.*

### Day 1: Split

Upon arrival, Transfer from port to Split airport to hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure. Overnight in Split. Overnight In Split.

### Day 2: Split

Day at leisure. Explore the rich cultural and monumental heritage of this 1,700year-old city on your own, and discover the beauty of the Diocletian palace (part of It is UNESCO World Heritage from 1979). Overnight in Split. (B)

### Day 3: Split-Brac

Transfer to the pier to embark on the catamaran to Brac. Arrival transfer to your selected hotel in Brac. The rest of the day is at leisure. Overnight in Brac. (B)

### Day 4: Brac

Day at leisure. The most famous landmarks are the radiant white stone (used to build Diocletian's Palace) and the long pebbly beach at Bol (the Golden Horn). Overnight in Brac. (B)

### Day 5: Brac-Hvar

Transfer to the pier to embark on the catamaran to Hvar. Arrival transfer to your selected hotel in Hvar. The rest of the day is at leisure. Overnight in Hvar. (B)

### Day 6: Hvar

Enjoy your day at leisure. Discover the charming town of Hvar with its cobbled streets, listen to the stories of lavender producers, and enjoy excellent wines and Mediterranean cuisine. Overnight in Hvar. (B)

### Day 7: Hvar-Korcula

Transfer from pier to embark on catamaran to Korcula. Upon arrival, transfer to your selected hotel in Korcula. The rest of the day is at leisure. Overnight in Korcula. (B)

### Day 8: Korcula

Spend your day at leisure. Immerse yourself in Korcula's narrow walkways and discover adorned palaces and elegant houses; while in the evening, follow the fading light to reveal a glorious Adriatic sunset. Overnight in Korcula. (B)

### Day 9: Korcula-Dubrovnik

Transfer to Korcula pier to embark on the catamaran to Dubrovnik. Arrival transfer to your selected hotel in Dubrovnik. The rest of the day is at leisure. Overnight in Dubrovnik. (B)

### Day 10: Dubrovnik

Day at leisure in Dubrovnik. Discover the charming city or book in advance your private tour. Surrounded by ramparts and fortresses, this ancient town is a treasure trove of architectural and cultural masterpieces, carefully preserved over the centuries. We recommend taking a pleasant walk to the Rector's Palace, the Franciscan Monastery with its 14th-century Pharmacy, as well as to the other places of interest. Overnight in Dubrovnik. (B)

### Day 11: Dubrovnik

Departure transfer to Dubrovnik airport, port, train station, or bus station.

#### HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Independent Island Hopping
- 7 nights in standard double or twin rooms in selected hotels or similar.
- Breakfast daily
- Private arrival and departure transfers
- Catamaran transportation Split – Brac, Brac – Hvar, Hvar – Korcula, and Korcula – Dubrovnik
- Transfers between hotels, airports, bus stations, and catamaran ports

*Note: In cases when the hotel is in a pedestrian zone only luggage portorage will be organized. Clients will have to walk from/to the hotel and port.*

Price Per Person A\$	Standard Class Hotels		Superior Class Hotels		Deluxe Class Hotels	
	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single
1-31 Apr 2024	1997	3376	2248	3831	4070	8141
1-31 May; 1-31 Oct 2024	2179	3714	2726	4696	4398	8795
1-30 Jun; 1-30 Sep 2024	2537	4389	3109	5621	5045	10091
1-31 Jul; 1-31 Aug 2024	2755	4711	3317	5940	5364	10727

#### HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Independent Island Hopping
- 10 nights in standard double or twin rooms in selected hotels or similar.
- Breakfast daily
- Private arrival and departure transfers
- Catamaran transportation Split – Brac, Brac – Hvar, Hvar – Korcula, and Korcula – Dubrovnik
- Transfers between hotels, airports, bus stations, and catamaran ports

*Note: In cases when the hotel is in a pedestrian zone only luggage portorage will be organized. Clients will have to walk from/to the hotel and port.*

Price Per Person A\$	Standard Class Hotels		Superior Class Hotels		Deluxe Class Hotels	
	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single
1-31 Apr 2024	2432	4050	2833	5559	5543	11086
1-31 May; 1-31 Oct 2024	2685	4496	3485	6108	5911	11821
1-30 Jun; 1-30 Sep 2024	3169	5491	3911	7132	6836	13672
1-31 Jul; 1-31 Aug 2024	3503	5958	4301	7787	7276	14632

# Tailor Made Itineraries



For those seeking the full comfort of an organised tour but do not like to join a coach tour we can offer private tours. Our tailor made itineraries can fit the interests of most, from the art history buffs and the culinary connoisseurs, to the thrill and adventure seekers. We can include unique experiences and hidden gems. You may combine the local transport with hotel and tours or opt for an itinerary that all transfers are private so you do not need to worry about dragging your suitcase in and out of local buses or trains. On the following pages you will find sample of our Tailor made itineraries.

These itineraries are fully flexible hence the duration, inclusions and cost they can be customised based on your requirements.

- Private tours where all transfers, accommodation and sightseeing is included on private basis
- Independent tours where accommodation and transportation by various means including local buses are included.
- Island Hopping where accommodation, ferry tickets and transfers are included

## Best of Croatia – Private Tour

10 Days

**Departs:** Daily

### Day 1: Zagreb

Arrival to Zagreb airport or train station and private transfer to hotel. Overnight in Zagreb at Hotel Dubrovnik 4\* or similar.

### Day 2: Zagreb - Opatija

In the morning, meet with local guide for a walking city tour of Croatia's lively capital city. After break for lunch depart to coastal city of Opatija a former Austro – Hungarian coastal resort, known for its pleasant climate, art nouveau architecture and cake shops on every corner. Upon arrival enjoy an orientation tour with your tour director, who will present the city's rich history and hidden gems. Rest of the day is at leisure to explore the city on your own or take a relaxing afternoon on one of the local beaches. Overnight in Opatija at Hotel Bristol 4\* or similar. (B)

### Day 3: Opatija-Pula-Rovinj-Opatija

Throughout its history, Istria has been strongly influenced by its western neighbour Italy. Today explore this biggest peninsula in Croatia. First stop will be in the city of Pula where we will be met by a local guide that will take us on a journey of Pula's Roman past, including the visit of Pula Amphitheatre, one of the six largest surviving Roman Arenas in the world. Continue to Rovinj, a small and charming former island, that hosts numerous artists from all around the world. Overnight in Opatija. (B)

### Day 4: Opatija-Plitvice-Zadar

Morning drive south take us inland to one of the biggest gems of inland Croatia, its National park of Plitvice Lakes. The park was established in 1949, which makes it the oldest in Croatia and listed under Unesco 1979. It covers the area just under 300 square kilometres but its main attraction are the 16 named lakes and the waterfalls created by travertine. All the beauties of its flora and fauna will be presented to you by your local guide from the park. After the visit we will head back to the coast and the city of Zadar. Your tour director will take you on a short orientation tour, showing you one of the most popular attractions of the city, the Sea organ and Greetings to the sun, whose true beauty is best seen just before the sun give its final goodbye and sets into the Adriatic sea. Overnight in Zadar at Hotel Kolovare 4\* or similar. (B)

### Day 5: Zadar-Trogir-Split

After breakfast, we continue south along the Dalmatian coast. While driving on the scenic Adriatic Magistrale, we will be able to enjoy the beautiful scenery of the blue Adriatic sea dotted with small islands that attract so many visitors during the summer. And that is exactly where our next stop will be, on a small island of Trogir, whose importance was also recognised by Unesco. Trogir preserved old town, known for its mix of Renaissance, baroque and Romanesque buildings, lies on a small island connected to the mainland and the island of Čiovo by bridges. The local guide will show you the old town, including the 13th-century Cathedral of St. Lawrence, Kamerlengo fortress and other medieval palaces. After some free time, we will continue to Split. The second largest city of Croatia, became famous because of an ancient palace, built by Roman Emperor Diocletian. Diocletian's Palace was meant to be his retirement home. The palace and its surroundings were later inhabited by the locals and despite the changes made through the centuries, it is still an integral part of the city and therefore still very much alive. Overnight in Split at Hotel Globo 4\* or similar. (B)



### Day 6: Split-Dubrovnik

Travel to the southernmost part of Croatia and the city of Dubrovnik. Known in the past as The Republic of Ragusa, this city amazes its visitors with almost 2 kilometres long walls that managed to stay intact even during the conflict that shook Croatia in the early 90ies. The narrow streets of the old town, the historical buildings and delicious sea food restaurants attract numerous visitors throughout the year. Overnight in Dubrovnik at Hotel Lero 4\* or similar. (B)

### Day 7: Dubrovnik

Today we spend the whole day exploring this Adriatic treasure. The local guide will take us on a walk through the city's cobblestone streets, we will enter the Franciscan monastery with the 3rd oldest still functioning pharmacy in the world. Afternoon free to explore the city on your own. You will be able to take the cable car to the top of Mt. Srđ (optional) to admire the amazing view over the fortified town or take a scenic boat ride (optional) to see the majestic city walls from a different perspective and of course walk the walls itself. Overnight in Dubrovnik. (B)

### Day 8: Dubrovnik-Hvar

Board ferry that will take you to the island of Hvar. Lovely climate and a high number of sunny days are not the only attraction that the island has to offer. Lavender fields, olive trees and vineyards also contribute to its charm. Our final destination for today will be the city of Hvar. After the city tour done by the local guide, the rest of the day will be at leisure. Overnight in Hvar at Hotel Amfora 4\* or similar. (B)

### Day 9: Hvar-Šibenik-Zagreb

Ferry from Hvar will take us back to Split where we will continue to Šibenik. It's main attraction is the Cathedral of St Jacob, the most important Renaissance monument in the entire country. After some free time, we head back to the country's capital, Zagreb. Overnight in Zagreb Hotel Dubrovnik 4\* or similar. (B)

### Day 10: Depart Zagreb

Transfer to the airport. (B)

### HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Private Tailor made Program
- 9 Nights accommodation at selected hotels, taxes included
- Breakfast daily
- Arrival and departure transfers
- Entrances: National park of Plitvice Lakes
- Local guides: Zagreb, Pula, Plitvice lakes, Split, Trogir, Dubrovnik, Hvar, Šibenik
- Professional English speaking throughout tour director from day 2 to day 10
- Touring with air-conditioned car or van throughout

Price Per Person A\$ (Twin/Double Share)	2 Person	4 Person	6 Person
1-31 Mar 2024	7393	4444	3406
1-30 Apr 2024	8121	4944	3820
1-31 May 2024	9189	5835	4472
1-30 Jun; 1-30 Sep 2024	9436	5984	4732
1 Jul-31 Aug 2024	9735	6283	5031
1-31 Oct 2024	9109	5623	4372
1-30 Nov 2024	7308	4375	3341



**Departs:** Daily from 1 Mar-31 Oct 2020

**Day 1: Zagreb**

Arrival to Zagreb airport or train station and private transfer to hotel. Overnight in Zagreb. Hotel Dubrovnik 4\* or similar.

**Day 2: Zagreb-Opatija**

In the morning, meet with local guide for a walking city tour of Croatian lively capital city. In the afternoon departure towards Opatija. Opatija is a former Austro – Hungarian coastal resort, known for its pleasant climate, art nouveau architecture and cake shops on every corner. Upon arrival enjoy an orientation tour with your tour director, who will present the city's rich history and hidden gems. Rest of the day is at leisure to explore the city on your own or take a relaxing afternoon on one of the local beaches. Overnight in Opatija at Hotel Bristol 4\* or similar. (B)

**Day 3: Opatija-Pula-Rovinj-Opatija**

Today explore the biggest peninsula in Croatia – Istria. Throughout its history, Istria has been strongly influenced by its western neighbour Italy. Traces of which we can still see in the countryside and some of its charming cities. Our first stop will be in the city of Pula where we will be met by a local guide that will take us on a journey of Pula's Roman past, including the visit of Pula Amphitheatre, one of the six largest surviving Roman Arenas in the world. Continue to Rovinj, a small and charming former island, that hosts numerous artists not just from Croatia but from all around the world. Overnight in Opatija. (B)

**Day 4: Opatija-Plitvice-Zadar**

Morning drive to the south will first take us inland to one of the biggest gems of inland Croatia, its National park of Plitvice Lakes. The park was established in 1949, which makes it the oldest in Croatia and listed under Unesco 1979. It covers the area just under 300 square kilometres but its main attraction are the 16 named lakes and the waterfalls created by travertine. The play of sun on the surface of the water, together with the microorganisms and algae, gives the lakes their distinctive colour varying from blue to emerald to green and almost black in the colder months. All the beauties of its flora and fauna will be presented to you by local guide from the park. After the visit head back to the coast and the city of Zadar. Your tour director will take you on a short orientation tour, showing you one of the most popular attractions of the city, the Sea organ and Greetings to the sun, whose true beauty is best seen just before the sun give its final goodbye and sets into the Adriatic Sea. Overnight in Zadar at Hotel Kolovare 4\* or similar. (B)

**Day 5: Zadar-Trogir-Split**

After breakfast, continue journey south along the Dalmatian coast. While driving on the scenic Adriatic Magistrale, enjoy the beautiful scenery of the blue Adriatic sea dotted with small islands that attract so many visitors during the summer. And that is exactly where our next stop will be, on a small island of Trogir, whose importance was also recognised by Unesco. The local guide will show you the old town, including the Cathedral of St. Lawrence, Kamerlengo fortress and other medieval palaces. After some free time, continue to Split. The second largest city of Croatia, became famous because of an ancient palace, built by Roman Emperor



Diocletian. Dioklecian's Palace was ment to be his retirement home. The palace and its surroundings were later inhabited by the locals and despite the changes made through the centuries, it is still an integral part of the city and therefore still very much alive. Overnight in Split at Hotel Globo 4\* or similar. (B)

**Day 6: Split-Hvar Island-Split**

Today enjoy the day trio to Hvar. Morning ferry will take you to the island of Hvar. Lovely climate and a high number of sunny days are not the only attraction that the island has to offer. Lavender fields, olive trees and vineyards also contribute to its charm. In the evening return back to Split for overnight. (B)

**Day 7: Split-Dubrovnik**

Travel to the southernmost part of Croatia and the city of Dubrovnik. Known in the past as The Republic of Ragusa, this city amazes its visitors with almost 2 kilometres long walls that managed to stay intact even during the conflict that shook Croatia in the early 90ies. The narrow streets of the old town, the historical buildings and delicious sea food restaurants attract numerous visitors throughout the year. Overnight in Dubrovnik at hotel Lero 4\* or similar. (B)

**Day 8: Dubrovnik**

Today spend the whole day exploring this Adriatic treasure. The local guide will take you on a walk through the city's cobblestone streets, enter the Franciscan monastery with the 3rd oldest still functioning pharmacy in the world. Then the afternoon will be free to explore the city on your own. You will be able to take the cable car to the top of Mt. Srd (optional) to admire the amazing view over the fortified town or take a scenic boat ride (optional) to see the majestic city walls from a different perspective and of course walk the walls itself. Overnight in Dubrovnik. (B)

*Our guide/driver ends the service in the afternoon of day 8.*

**Day 9: Depart Dubrovnik**

Transfer to the airport. (B)

**HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS**

- Private tailor made tour
- 8 NightsAccommodation at selected hotels, taxes included
- Breakfast daily
- Arrival and departure transfers
- Entrances: National park of Plitvice Lakes
- Local guides: Zagreb, Pula, Plitvice lakes, Split, Trogir, Hvar, Dubrovnik
- Professional English speaking throughout tour director from day 2 to day 8
- Touring with air-conditioned car or van throughout

Price Per Person A\$ (Twin/Double Share)	2 Person	4 Person	6 Person
1-31 Mar 2024	6793	4310	3289
1-30 Apr 2024	7148	4593	3647
1-31 May2024	7726	5025	3933
1-30 Jun; 1-30 Sep 2024	8064	5298	4182
1 Jul-31 Aug 2024	8383	5560	4420
1-31 Oct 2024	7646	4949	3857
1-30 Nov 2024	6608	4171	3168



Pula



Zadar

## Zagreb to Split via Plitvice 4 Days      Zagreb to Split with Zadar 5 Days

### Departs: Daily

#### Day 1: Zagreb

Upon arrival at Zagreb airport you will be met and transferred to your hotel. Overnight in Zagreb.

#### Day 2: Zagreb

Enjoy a day at leisure in the capital city of Croatia. With a rich history dating back to 1094, Zagreb offers you many places to visit. We recommend an optional walking tour to admire "Upper Town," the Cathedral of Mary's Assumption, and the Gothic Church of St. Mark. As charming as the upper town is also the "Lower Town" with its centre on Jelacic square, overnight in Zagreb. Do not miss the Museum of broken Relationships located in the baroque palace displaying personal objects from former lovers along with brief synopses. For dinner do not forget to taste Pasticada, black Risotto or other famous local food. (B)

#### Day 3 : Zagreb-Plitvice National Park

In the morning you will be transferred from Zagreb to Plitvice Lake. This drive will take you inland to one of the biggest gems of inland Croatia, its National park of Plitvice Lakes. The park was established in 1949, which makes it the oldest in Croatia and listed under Unesco 1979. It covers the area just under 300 square kilometres but its main attraction are the 16 named lakes and the waterfalls created by travertine. The play of sun on the surface of the water, together with the micro-organisms and algae, gives the lakes their distinctive colour varying from blue to emerald to green and almost black in the colder months. Free time to explore the park as the entrance tickets to the park are included. Optional 4 hours tour also available at extra cost. Overnight in Plitvice. (B)

#### Day 4: Plitvice-Split

This morning you will be transferred from Plitvice to Split. Drop off at the hotel or Cruise terminal. (B) *Optional tour of Split also available.*



### Departs: Daily

#### Day 1: Zagreb

Upon arrival at Zagreb airport you will be met and transferred to your hotel. Overnight in Zagreb.

#### Day 2: Zagreb

Enjoy a day at leisure in the capital city of Croatia. With a rich history dating back to 1094, Zagreb offers you many places to visit. We recommend an optional walking tour to admire "Upper Town," the Cathedral of Mary's Assumption, and the Gothic Church of St. Mark. As charming as the upper town is also the "Lower Town" with its centre on Jelacic square, overnight in Zagreb. (B)

#### Day 3: Zagreb-Plitvice National Park

In the morning you will be transferred from Zagreb to Plitvice Lake. This drive will take you inland to one of the biggest gems of inland Croatia, its National park of Plitvice Lakes. The park was established in 1949, which makes it the oldest in Croatia and listed under Unesco 1979. It covers the area just under 300 square kilometres but its main attraction are the 16 named lakes and the waterfalls created by travertine. The play of sun on the surface of the water, together with the micro-organisms and algae, gives the lakes their distinctive colour varying from blue to emerald to green and almost black in the colder months. Free time to explore the park as the entrance tickets to the park are included. Optional 4 hours tour also available at extra cost. Overnight in Plitvice. (B)

#### Day 4: Plitvice-Zadar

This morning you will be transferred from Plitvice to your hotel in Zadar. Zadar is both, an atmospheric time machine and an open air museum. Here on display, you will find some of the most beautiful monuments of architecture and cultural heritage of the eastern Adriatic coast. The rest of the day is at leisure. Overnight in Zadar. (B)

#### Day 5: Zadar-Split

This morning you will be transferred from Zadar to Split. On the way short stop at Famous Krka waterfalls. Drop off at the hotel or Cruise terminal. (B) *Optional tour of Split also available.*



### HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Private tour comprises of 3 night accommodation
- 3 breakfasts (B)
- Arrival and departure transfers
- Entrances to National Park Plitvice
- Private transfer from Zagreb to Plitvice
- Private transfer Plitvice to Split

Price Per Person A\$	Standard Class Hotels		Superior Class Hotels		Deluxe Class Hotels	
	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single
1-30 Apr 2024	1428	2717	1543	2942	1768	3363
1-31 May 2024	1454	2745	1543	2942	1848	3532
1-30 Jun 2024	1547	2854	1619	2966	1887	3569
1-31 Jul 2024	1588	2847	1660	3016	1902	3597
1-31 Aug 2024	1588	2847	1660	3016	1902	3597
1-30 Sep 2024	1547	2854	1619	2966	1961	3716
1-31 Oct 2024	1454	2745	1543	2942	1848	3532

### HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Private tour comprises of 4 night accommodation
- 4 breakfasts (B)
- Arrival and departure transfers
- Entrances to National Park Plitvice & Krka National Park
- Private transfer from Zagreb to Plitvice
- Private transfer Plitvice to Zadar & Zadar to Split

Price Per Person A\$	Standard Class Hotels		Superior Class Hotels		Deluxe Class Hotels	
	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single
1-30 Apr 2024	1720	3207	1857	3465	2106	3917
1-31 May 2024	1772	3278	1887	3506	2292	4290
1-30 Jun 2024	1954	3517	2061	3649	2459	4526
1-31 Jul 2024	2030	3640	2162	3790	2511	4626
1-31 Aug 2024	2030	3640	2162	3790	2511	4626
1-30 Sep 2024	1954	3517	2061	3649	2535	4671
1-31 Oct 2024	1772	3278	1887	3506	2292	4290



Zagreb to Split Essentials4 Days

Zagreb to Split with Slovenia 5 Days

Departs: Daily

Day 1: Zagreb

Upon arrival at Zagreb airport you will be met and transferred to your hotel. Overnight in Zagreb.

Day 2: Zagreb

After breakfast, meet with your local guide for a 3 hours walking city tour of Croatian lively capital city full of coffee shops, restaurants and welcoming atmosphere. With a rich history dating back to 1094, Zagreb offers you many places to visit. Don't miss the "Upper Town," the Cathedral of Mary's Assumption, and the Gothic Church of St. Mark. As charming as the upper town is also the "Lower Town" with its centre on Jelacic square. Entrance fee if any, are payable locally. Rest of the day at leisure: Do not miss the Museum of broken Relationships located in the baroque palace displaying personal objects from former lovers along with brief synopses. Zagreb offers many options for dinner. We recommend to taste local food such as Black Risotto or Strukli, the ultimate Croatian comfort food, signature northern dish widely consumed in the Zagreb and Hrvatsko Zagorje region. Overnight in Zagreb. (B)

Day 3: Zagreb-Plitvice-Split

In the morning you will be transferred from Zagreb to Split. On the way to Split stop in NP Plitvice. Join the shared group tour and discover the beauty of this natural wonder protected by UNESCO. The park was established in 1949, which makes it the oldest in Croatia and listed under Unesco 1979. It covers the area just under 300 square kilometres but its main attraction are the 16 named lakes and the waterfalls created by travertine. The play of sun on the surface of the water, gives the lakes their distinctive colour varying from blue to emerald to green and almost black in the colder months. After the tour you will continue your way to Split. Overnight in Split. (B)

Day 4: Split

Transfer from hotel to Cruise terminal or Train station. (B)  
Optional tour of Split also available.

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Private tour comprises of 3 night accommodation
- 3 breakfasts (B)
- Arrival and departure transfers
- Private guided tour in Zagreb (walking, up to 3h)
- Group tour to Split with stop in Plitvice from Zagreb: including, transport, English speaking guide & entrance



Departs: Daily

Day 1: Zagreb

Upon arrival at Zagreb airport you will be met and transferred to your hotel. Overnight in Zagreb.

Day 2: Zagreb

In the morning, meet with your local guide for a 3 hours city walking tour of Croatian lively capital city full of coffee shops, restaurants and welcoming atmosphere. With a rich history dating back to 1094, Zagreb offers you many places to visit. Don't miss the "Upper Town," the Cathedral of Mary's Assumption, and the Gothic Church of St. Mark. As charming as the upper town is also the "Lower Town" with its centre on Jelacic square. Overnight in Zagreb. (B)

Day 3: Zagreb-Ljubljana-Zagreb

Today you will join group trip to Ljubljana and Bled. The capital of Slovenia offers unique architecture experience and lifestyle. After Ljubljana continue to spectacular Lake Bled. Bled is a magnificent Alpine resort with breathtaking lake and tiny island in the middle, the majestic castle overlooking the area from a steep cliff. After the Bled tour scenic drive back to Zagreb. Entrance fee is any payable locally. Overnight in Zagreb. (B)

Day 4: Zagreb-Plitvice-Split

In the morning transfer from Zagreb to Split stopping at NP Plitvice. During the group tour you will discover one of the oldest and largest national parks in Croatia protected by UNESCO. It covers an area just under 300 square kilometres but its main attraction are the 16 named lakes and the waterfalls created by travertine. The play of sun on the surface of the water, together with the microorganisms and algae, gives the lakes their distinctive colour varying from blue to emerald to green and almost black in the colder months. There will also be free time for optional lunch. After the tour you will continue to Split. Overnight in Split. (B)

Day 5: Split

Day is at leisure in Split. Drop off at train station or Cruise terminal. (B)  
Optional tour of Split also available.



HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Private tour comprises of 4 night accommodation with breakfast
- Privately guided walking tour in Zagreb (3 hrs, walking, no entrance included)
- Arrival transfer in Zagreb & transfer to port in Split
- Group day trip to Ljubljana and Bled from Zagreb (incl. Comfortable transport, Professional English speaking guide, (no entrance included)
- Shared transfer Zagreb to Split with stop in Plitvice:incl. Pick Up and Drop off, Entrance ticket to NP Plitvice Lakes (boat ride and tram), entrance tickets to Rastoke, transport, English speaking tour guide.

Price Per Person A\$	Standard Class Hotels		Superior Class Hotels		Deluxe Class Hotels	
	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single
1-31 May 2024	1023	1486	1298	2102	1601	2576
1-30 Jun 2024	1118	1755	1350	2154	1653	2611
1-31 Jul 2024	1144	1772	1398	2212	1590	2490
1-31 Aug 2024	1144	1772	1398	2212	1590	2490
1-30 Sep 2024	1118	1755	1350	2154	1653	2611
1-31 Oct 2024	1023	1486	1298	2102	1601	2576

Price Per Person A\$	Standard Class Hotels		Superior Class Hotels		Deluxe Class Hotels	
	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single
1-31 May 2024	1450	1987	1742	2442	2175	3415
1-30 Jun 2024	1536	2275	1792	2713	2225	3569
1-31 Jul 2024	1575	2340	1840	2771	2136	3235
1-31 Aug 2024	1575	2340	1840	2771	2136	3235
1-30 Sep 2024	1536	2275	1792	2713	2225	3569
1-31 Oct 2024	1450	1987	1742	2442	2175	3415



Bled



Ljubljana

Croatia & Slovenia  
Essentials

5 Days

Croatia & Slovenia  
Experience

6 Days

Departs: Daily

Day 1: Zagreb

Upon arrival at Zagreb airport you will be met and transferred to your hotel. Explore the town on your own or book optional tour. Zagreb is distinguished by its 18th- and 19th-century Austro-Hungarian architecture. Do not miss Gothic, twin-spired Zagreb Cathedral and 13th-century St. Mark's Church, with a colourful tiled roof. Zagreb has the shortest funicular in the world, whose track is 66 meters long, while the ride lasts only 64 seconds. The cable car departs from Lower Town (Tomićeva street) and drive to the Upper Town. Overnight in Zagreb.

Day 2: Zagreb-Ljubljana

In the morning, meet with your local guide for a 3 hours walking city tour of Croatian lively capital city full of coffee shops, restaurants and welcoming atmosphere. With a rich history dating back to 1094, Zagreb offers you many places to visit. Visit the "Upper Town," the Cathedral of Mary's Assumption, and the Gothic Church of St. Mark. As charming as the upper town is also the »Lower Town« with its centre on Jelacic square. Afternoon transfer to Ljubljana and overnight in Ljubljana. (B)

Day 3: Ljubljana-Bled-Ljubljana

Morning sightseeing tour of Slovenian capital city with your guide. Enjoy a 3 hours guided tour of Ljubljana city centre, including the most popular sights: Ljubljana Castle, Preseren's Square, Tromostovje (three bridges), Town Square with its baroque fountain, Town Hall, and the Cathedral of St. Nicholas. After the tour the guide will finish his/her service and you will be transferred to Bled. Upon arrival you will meet your private guide and start a 2 hours sightseeing tour of Lake Bled. Bled castle was first mentioned in the year 1011 and is one of the oldest Slovenian castles. It is perched on a cliff high above the lake and offer you stoning view on the lake and surrounding mountains. After the private tour you will be transferred back to Ljubljana for overnight. (B)

Day 4 : Ljubljana-Plitvice

After breakfast transfer from Ljubljana to Plitvice. Drive to the south will take you inland to one of the biggest gems of inland Croatia, its National park of Plitvice Lakes. The park was established in 1949, which makes it the oldest in Croatia and listed under Unesco 1979. It covers the area just under 300 square kilometres but its main attraction are the 16 named lakes and the waterfalls created by travertine. The play of sun on the surface of the water, together with the microorganisms and algae, gives the lakes their distinctive colour varying from blue to emerald to green and almost black in the colder months. All the beauties of its flora and fauna will be presented to you at the afternoon on a 4 hours private tour by your local guide from the park. Overnight in Plitvice. (B)

Day 5: Plitvice-Split

After breakfast transfer from Plitvice to Split Cruise terminal or hotel. (B)  
Optional tour of Split also available.

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Private tour comprises of 4 night accommodation with breakfast
- Private walking tours: Zagreb, Ljubljana (3 hrs, walking, no entrance included), Plitvice (4 hrs, walking)
- Arrival transfer in Zagreb & transfer to port in Split
- Private tour to Bled Incl. private transfer, local English-speaking guide in Bled (2h), Bled castle
- Private transfers in Zagreb, transfer to Ljubljana, to Plitvice, to Split
- Entrance to Plitvice Lakes National Park

Price Per Person A\$	Standard Class Hotels		Superior Class Hotels		Deluxe Class Hotels	
	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single
1-30 Apr 2024	2702	5183	2812	5373	3196	6153
1-31 May 2024	2702	5183	2812	5373	3248	6262
1-30 Jun 2024	2786	5246	2890	5395	3285	6299
1-31 Jul 2024	2828	5300	2929	5445	ON REQ	ON REQ
1-31 Aug 2024	2828	5300	2929	5445	ON REQ	ON REQ
1-30 Sep 2024	2786	5246	2890	5395	ON REQ	ON REQ
1-31 Oct 2024	2702	5183	2812	5373	3248	6262

Departs: Daily

Day 1: Zagreb

Upon arrival at Zagreb airport you will be met and transferred to your hotel. Overnight in Zagreb.

Day 2: Zagreb-Ljubljana

In the morning, meet with your local guide for a 3 hours walking city tour of Croatian lively capital city full of coffee shops, restaurants and welcoming atmosphere. With a rich history dating back to 1094, Zagreb offers you many places to visit. Visit the "Upper Town," the Cathedral of Mary's Assumption, and the Gothic Church of St. Mark. As charming as the upper town is also the »Lower Town« with its centre on Jelacic square. Afternoon transfer to Ljubljana and overnight in Ljubljana. (B)

Day 3: Ljubljana-Bled-Ljubljana

Morning sightseeing tour of Slovenian capital city with your guide. Enjoy a 3 hours guided tour of Ljubljana city centre, including the most popular sights: Ljubljana Castle, Prešeren's Square, Tromostovje (three bridges), Town Square with its baroque fountain, Town Hall, and the Cathedral of St. Nicholas. After the tour you will be transferred to Bled. Upon arrival you will meet your private guide and start a 2 hour sightseeing tour of Lake Bled. Bled castle was first mentioned in the year 1011 and is one of the oldest Slovenian castles. It is perched on a cliff high above the lake and offer you stoning view on the lake and surrounding mountains. After the private tour you will be transferred back to Ljubljana for overnight. (B)

Day 4: Ljubljana-Postojna-Predjema-Ljubljana

In the morning you will join a half day group tour of Postojna cave and Predjama castle. The mystic underground of the Postojna Cave, the most prominent karst cave in the world, with the Predjama Castle, listed among the Guinness World Records as the largest cave castle in the world, also home of the legendary Slovenian Robin Hood, barron Erasm. You will have an English-speaking guide and coach transfer from Ljubljana to Postojna & Predjama and back. Upon arrival back to Ljubljana, the rest of the day is at leisure. Overnight in Ljubljana. (B)

Day 5: Ljubljana-Plitvice

After breakfast transfer to Plitvice and its National park. The park was established in 1949, which makes it the oldest in Croatia and listed under Unesco 1979. It covers the area just under 300 square kilometres but its main attraction are the 16 named lakes and the waterfalls created by travertine. The play of sun on the surface of the water, together with the microorganisms and algae, gives the lakes their distinctive colour varying from blue to emerald to green and almost black in the colder months. All the beauties of its flora and fauna will be presented to you at the afternoon on a 4 hours private tour by your local guide from the park. Overnight in Plitvice. (B)

Day 6: Plitvice-Split

After breakfast transfer from Plitvice to Split Cruise terminal or hotel. (B)  
Optional tour of Split also available.

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Private tour comprises of 5 night accommodation with breakfast
- Private walking tours: Zagreb, Ljubljana (3 hrs, walking, no entrance included), Plitvice (4 hrs, walking)
- Arrival transfer in Zagreb & transfer to port in Split
- Private tour to Bled Incl. private transfer, local English-speaking guide in Bled (2h), Bled castle
- Private transfers in Zagreb, transfer to Ljubljana, to Plitvice, to Split
- Half day Group tour from Ljubljana to Postojna cave and Predjama castle Incl. "Comfortable transport, Professional English speaking guide.

Price Per Person A\$	Standard Class Hotels		Superior Class Hotels		Deluxe Class Hotels	
	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single
1-30 Apr 2024	3029	5644	3170	5874	3805	7167
1-31 May 2024	3029	5644	3170	5874	3857	7276
1-30 Jun 2024	3116	5705	3248	5896	3894	7313
1-31 Jul 2024	3155	5759	3289	5945	3939	7401
1-31 Aug 2024	3155	5759	3289	5945	3939	7401
1-30 Sep 2024	3116	5705	3248	5896	3967	7462
1-31 Oct 2024	3029	5644	3170	5874	3857	7276



# Taste of Croatia & Slovenia 5 Days

## Departs: Daily

### Day 1: Zagreb

Upon arrival at Zagreb airport you will be met and transferred to your hotel. Rest of the day at leisure. Explore the town on your own or book optional tour. Zagreb is distinguished by its 18th- and 19th-century Austro-Hungarian architecture. Do not miss Gothic, twin-spired Zagreb Cathedral and 13th-century St. Mark's Church, with a colourful tiled roof. Take a 64 seconds ride on shortest funicular in the world. Overnight Zagreb.

### Day 2: Zagreb-Ljubljana-Bled

After breakfast start a walking 3 hours tour with a local guide. Explore Croatian lively capital city full of coffee shops, restaurants and welcoming atmosphere. See the "Upper Town," the Cathedral of Mary's Assumption, and the Gothic Church of St. Mark. As charming as the upper town is also the "Lower Town" with its centre on Jelacic square. After the tour transfer to Ljubljana. Enjoy a 3 hours privately guided tour of Ljubljana city centre, including the most popular sights: Ljubljana Castle, Preseren's Square, Tromostovje (three bridges), Town Square with its baroque fountain, Town Hall, and the Cathedral of St. Nicholas. After the tour the guide will finish his/her service and you will be transferred to Bled. Upon arrival at Bled the rest of the day is at leisure and overnight in Bled. (B)

### Day 3: Bled

Spend the day at Bled lake. In the morning meet your private guide and start 3 hour sightseeing tour of Lake Bled. Bled castle was first mentioned in the year 1011 and is one of the oldest Slovenian castles. It is perched on a cliff high above the lake and offer you stoning view on the lake and surrounding mountains. Afternoon free at leisure. Optional tour to Lake Bohinj or Radovljica tour. Overnight in Bled. (B)

### Day 4: Bled-Plitvice

In the morning you will be transferred from Bled to Plitvice. The park was established in 1949, which makes it the oldest in Croatia and listed under UNESCO 1979. It covers the area just under 300 square kilometres but its main attraction are the 16 named lakes and the waterfalls created by travertine. The play of sun on the surface of the water, together with the microorganisms and algae, gives the lakes their distinctive colour varying from blue to emerald to green and almost black in the colder months. All the beauties of its flora and fauna will be presented to you on a 4 hours private tour by your local guide from the park. After the tour, overnight in Plitvice. (B)

### Day 5: Plitvice-Split

After breakfast transfer from Plitvice to Split Cruise terminal or hotel. (B) Optional tour of Split also available.

## HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Private tour comprises of 4 night accommodation with breakfast
- Private walking tours: Zagreb, Ljubljana (3 hrs, walking, no entrance included), Plitvice (4 hrs, walking)
- Arrival transfer in Zagreb & transfer to port in Split
- Private tour to Bled Incl. private transfer, local English-speaking guide in Bled (2h), Bled castle
- Private transfers in Zagreb, transfer to Bled, to Plitvice, to Split

Price Per Person A\$	Standard Class Hotels		Superior Class Hotels		Deluxe Class Hotels	
	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single
1-30 Apr 2024	2877	5558	3114	6019	3443	6634
1-31 May 2024	2940	5722	3114	6019	3495	13243
1-30 Jun 2024	3059	5818	3192	6036	3534	6780
1-31 Jul 2024	3101	5870	3276	5945	3627	6957
1-31 Aug 2024	3101	5870	3276	5945	3627	6957
1-30 Sep 2024	3059	5818	3192	6036	3608	6927
1-31 Oct 2024	2940	5722	3276	6019	3495	6743

# Croatia & Slovenia Prelude 6 Days

## Departs: Daily

### Day 1: Zagreb

Upon arrival at Zagreb airport you will be met and transferred to your hotel. Overnight in Zagreb.

### Day 2: Zagreb-Ljubljana-Bled

After breakfast meet a local guide for a 3 hours city walking tour of Croatian lively capital city dating back to 1094. Explore the "Upper Town," the Cathedral of Mary's Assumption, and the Gothic Church of St. Mark. As charming as the upper town is also the "Lower Town" with its centre on Jelacic square. After the tour transfer to Ljubljana and to enjoy a 3 hours privately guided tour of Ljubljana city centre, including the most popular sights: Ljubljana Castle, Preseren's Square, Tromostovje (three bridges), Town Square with its baroque fountain, Town Hall, and the Cathedral of St. Nicholas. Entrance fees isf any payable locally. After the tour transfer to Bled. Upon arrival at Bled the rest of the day is at leisure and overnight in Bled. (B)

### Day 3: Bled

In the morning, meet your private guide and start with a 2 hours sightseeing tour of Lake Bled. Bled castle was first mentioned in the year 1011 and is one of the oldest Slovenian castles. It is perched on a cliff high above the lake and offer you stoning view on the lake and surrounding mountains. The rest of the day is at leisure. Optional tour to Bohinji or Radovljica. Overnight in Bled. (B)

### Day 4: Bled-Postojna-Predjema-Plitvice

In the morning you will be transferred to Plitvice and on the way stop at Postojna. The mystic underground of the Postojna Cave, the most prominent karst cave in the world, with the Predjama Castle, listed among the Guinness World Records as the largest cave castle in the world, also home of the legendary Slovenian Robin Hood, barron Erazem. After the visit you will continue your journey. Upon arrival to Plitvice, the rest of the day is at leisure. Overnight in Plitvice. (B)

### Day 5: Plitvice-Split

After breakfast visit Plitvice Lakes. It covers the area just under 300 square km but its main attraction are the 16 named lakes and the waterfalls created by travertine. The play of sun on the surface of the water, together with the microorganisms and algae, gives the lakes their distinctive colour varying from blue to emerald to green and almost black in the colder months. All the beauties of its flora and fauna will be presented to you on a 4 hours private tour by your local guide from the park. After the tour transfer to Split. Overnight in Split. (B)

### Day 6: Split

After breakfast transfer to Split Cruise terminal or hotel. (B) Optional tour of Split also available.

## HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Private tour comprises of 5 night accommodation with breakfast
- Private walking tours: Zagreb, Ljubljana (3 hrs, walking, no entrance included), Plitvice (4 hrs, walking)
- Arrival transfer in Zagreb & transfer to port in Split
- Private tour to Bled Incl. private transfer, local English-speaking guide in Bled (2h), Bled castle
- Private transfers in Zagreb, transfer to Ljubljana, to Plitvice, to Split
- Half day Group tour from Ljubljana to Postojna cave and Predjama castle Incl. "Comfortable transport, Professional English speaking guide."

Price Per Person A\$	Standard Class Hotels		Superior Class Hotels		Deluxe Class Hotels	
	Twin	Single	Twin	Single	Twin	Single
1-30 Apr 2024	3326	6283	3707	7031	4050	7562
1-31 May 2024	3413	6496	3777	7189	4102	7672
1-30 Jun 2024	3558	6676	3855	7211	4138	7711
1-31 Jul 2024	3634	6728	3987	7404	4232	7885
1-31 Aug 2024	3634	6728	3987	7404	4232	7885
1-30 Sep 2024	3558	6676	3855	7211	4212	7856
1-31 Oct 2024	3413	6496	3777	7189	4102	7672



Postojna

# Short Tours

These short convenient tours can be taken separately or combine with a cruise, yacht hire or any other itinerary for independent travelers. They have been designed to not only provide a transfer but also sightseeing on the way from popular places like Venice or Zagreb to Opatija or Split where most cruises depart from. Those extremely well priced tours visit amazing Plitvice lakes which are an absolute must when in Croatia.

## Zagreb to Opatija

4 Days

## Zagreb to Split

4 Days

**Departs:** Wed & Sun 10 Apr-9 Oct 2024  
*Similar program can operate other days with supplement.*

**Day 1: Zagreb**

Arrival in Zagreb and transfer to your hotel. Evening at leisure. (D)

**Day 2: Zagreb**

Morning city tour of Zagreb includes walk through the historic Upper Town, where among other sites, you will visit the St Mark's Church, the Cathedral, the Government Palace and the Lotrščak tower. For dinner we recommend local food as Zagreb is renowned for their centuries-old cuisine, influenced by neighbouring countries and former ruling empires. Overnight in Zagreb. (B)

**Day 3: Zagreb-Plitvice Lakes-Opatija**

Depart towards the spectacular Plitvice National Park, consisting of 16 lakes, connected by a series of waterfalls. Walking shoes are essential for our 3 hour tour. Enjoy a boat ride on the emerald green Kozjak Lake and ride the street train back to the entrance. Drive to Opatija for overnight. (B)

**Day 4: Opatija**

After breakfast morning guided tour of Opatija, once the summer and winter resort of 19th century elite Wilhelm II, Franz Josef, Gustav Mahler and Isadora Duncan. At the conclusion of the tour end of services. (B)



**Departs:** Wed & Sun 10 Apr-9 Oct 2024  
*Similar program can operate other days with supplement.*

**Day 1: Zagreb**

Arrival in Zagreb and transfer to your hotel. Evening at leisure.

**Day 2: Zagreb**

Morning walking tour of Croatia's capital, Zagreb, takes you through the historic Lower and Upper towns, visiting their main attractions such as St. Mark's Church, the Government Palace, Lotrščak tower, the Cathedral and Stone Gate. Feel the city center vibrance when walking through the colorful Dolac market in the morning or enjoy rich gourmet offer of local pubs and restaurants. Overnight in Zagreb. (B)

**Day 3: Zagreb-Plitvice Lakes-Split**

Morning departure towards the spectacular Plitvice lakes National Park. The oldest Croatian National Park consists of 16 lakes connected by cascading waterfalls. Enjoy a 3-4-hour walking tour strolling the wooden paths and nature falls surrounded by lush greenery and turquoise waters (minimum fitness level required). Continue to Split hotel for overnight. (B)

**Day 4: Split**

Guided tour of Split, the biggest city in Dalmatia with rich cultural heritage and historical values dating from the Roman times. At the core of this sprawling cityscape is the palace the emperor Diocletian built for his golden years at the turn of the 4th century. To this day the palace remains one of the best – preserved monuments of the Roman architecture in the world. (B)



**HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS**

- Regular Group tour
- All transfers as per itinerary
- 3 nights accommodation in 4 star hotels
- Meals as per itinerary (B-Breakfast, D-Dinner)
- Guided excursions in Zagreb, Plitvice Lakes and Opatija
- Entrance to Plitvice lakes
- Visitor Taxes

**HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS**

- Regular Group tour
- All transfers as per itinerary
- 3 nights accommodation in 4 star hotels
- Meals as per itinerary (B-Breakfast)
- Guided excursions in Zagreb, Plitvice Lakes and Split
- Entrance to Plitvice Lakes National Park
- Visitor Taxes

Price Per Person A\$	Twin/Double	Single
10 Apr-9 Oct 2024	1144	1498

Price Per Person A\$	Twin/Double	Single
10 Apr-9 Oct 2024	1390	1876



Zagreb





Venice

# Venice to Split

4 Days

**Departs:** Wed & Sun 10 Apr-8 Oct 2024  
Similar program can operate other days with supplement.

## Day 1: Venice

Pick up at the Tronchetto bus stop or Venice airports (Marco Polo or Treviso). Transfer to Opatija, Croatia, a charming resort-town situated on the north coast of the Adriatic. Overnight in Opatija. (D)

## Day 2: Opatija

Guided tour of Opatija, a coastal town situated on the picturesque Kvarner Bay and a cradle of Croatian tourism. It used to be the favourite spa resort of the Habsburgs and the European aristocracy as well as the 19th century elite Gustav Mahler and Isadora Duncan. Walking through the colourful Angiolina Park and along the Lungomare sea promenade surrounded by charming Austro-Hungarian villas and residences you can still feel the unique glamour of Opatija. Overnight in Opatija. (B)

## Day 3: Opatija-Plitvice Lakes-Split

Morning departure towards the spectacular Plitvice Lakes National Park. The oldest Croatian national Park consists of 16 lakes connected by cascading waterfalls. Enjoy a 3-4-hour walking tour strolling the wooden paths and nature trails surrounded by lush greenery and turquoise water (minimum fitness level required). Continue to Split hotel for overnight. (B)

## Day 4: Split

After breakfast guided tour of Split, the biggest city in Dalmatia with rich cultural heritage and historical values dating from the Roman times. At the core of this sprawling cityscape is the palace the emperor Diocletian built for his golden years at the turn of the 4th century. To this day the Palace remains one of the best-preserved monuments of the Roman architecture in the world. At the conclusion of the tour end of services. (B)



# Venice to Opatija

4 Days

**Departs:** Wed & Sun 10 Apr-9 Oct 2024  
Similar program can operate other days with supplement.

## Day 1: Venice-Opatija

Make your own way to the Tronchetto Bus Station for pick up at 11:00am. Transfer to Opatija which is about 230 km away will take approximately 3 hours. Rest of the day at leisure. Opatija is a Croatian coastal town on the Adriatic Sea. A fashionable resort in the 19th century, it's dotted with Habsburg-era villas. The Lungomare is a promenade that snakes along the coastline, offering views of the town and neighbouring islands. Overnight in Opatija. (D)

## Day 2: Opatija

Enjoy morning guided tour of Opatija, once the summer and winter resort of the 19th century elite Wilhelm II, Franz Josef, Gustav Mahler and Isadora Duncan. Afternoon at leisure. Overnight in Opatija. (B)

## Day 3: Opatija-Istria-Opatija

After breakfast enjoy an escorted bus excursion to Istria. It's an inviting mix of Roman history, vineyard-draped hill towns, and pastel seaside villages with a whiff of Venetian flair. The heart shaped peninsula reaching deep into the clear blue waters of the Adriatic Sea. Explore Istria's natural attractions, history, culture, and traditions. Late afternoon return and transfer to hotel for overnight in Opatija. (B)

## Day 4: Opatija

After breakfast end of the tour. (B)



## HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Regular coach tour
- All transfers as per itinerary
- 3 nights' accommodation in 4-star hotels
- Entrance ticket to Plitvice Lakes National Park
- Meals as per itinerary (B-Breakfast, D-Dinner)
- Guided excursions Opatija, Plitvice and Split
- Visitor taxes

Price Per Person A\$	Twin/Double	Single
10 Apr-9 Oct 2024	1508	1890

## HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Regular coach tour
- Transfers as per itinerary
- 3 nights' accommodation in 4-star hotels
- Meals as per itinerary
- Guided excursions in Opatija and Istria Peninsula
- Visitor taxes

Price Per Person A\$	Twin/Double	Single
10 Apr-9 Oct 2024	1364	1839

# Pre & Post Tours

These short convenient tours can be taken only in combination with certain cruises. They have been designed to not only provide a transfer but also sightseeing on the way and the opportunity to visit popular places like Montenegro or Mostar. Take a short tour from Split to Zagreb after a cruise and visit Plitvice Lakes which are an absolute must when in Croatia.

## Mostar & Montenegro from Dubrovnik

4 Days

**Departs:** Wed, Sat, Sun 14 Apr-13 Oct 2024

*Only available if booked with selected Cruises.*

### Day 1: Dubrovnik

Pick-up at Dubrovnik airport and transfer to the hotel in Dubrovnik. Check-in the hotel and day at leisure. Overnight at 4\* hotel in Dubrovnik.

### Day 2: Dubrovnik-Mostar-Dubrovnik

Breakfast followed by escorted full day bus tour to Mostar. Pass through the breathtaking Neretva Valley and local countryside and arrive to Mostar – where “the east meets west”, a town full of contrasts, culture, colour and cuisine. Mostar is not only divided by the Neretva River, but by religion and culture from one bank to the other. Return to Dubrovnik for overnight. Over at 4\* hotel in Dubrovnik. (B)

### Day 3: Dubrovnik-Montenegro-Dubrovnik

Escorted full day bus excursion to Montenegro – a small country with magnificent mountains rising above the Adriatic Sea, filled with natural beauty, clear lakes, fast rivers and serene beaches. Enjoy exploring Montenegro's contrasting nature attractions, interesting history, culture, tradition, and clean air. Return to Dubrovnik for overnight. Overnight at 4\* hotel in Dubrovnik. (B)

### Day 4: Dubrovnik

Breakfast and check-out from the hotel. Transfer to Dubrovnik Port for cruise starting in Dubrovnik. (B)

#### HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Regular coach tour
- 3 overnights at a 4\* hotel in Dubrovnik including daily breakfast
- Visitors' taxes
- All transfers as stated in the itinerary
- Guided coach excursions to Montenegro and Mostar

Price Per Person A\$	Twin/Double	Triple	Single
14 Apr-13 Oct 2024	1443	1395	1784



Plitvice

## Split to Zagreb

2 Days

**Departs:** Wed, Sat 13 Apr-12 Oct 2024

*Only available if booked with selected Cruises.*

### Day 1: Split-Plitvice Lakes-Zagreb

After a memorable cruise, depart towards the spectacular Plitvice lakes National park consisting of 16 lakes connected by cascading waterfalls. Enjoy the walking tour along Route A strolling the wooden paths and nature trails surrounded by lush greenery and turquoise (minimum fitness level and sturdy shoes are required). After exploring the breathtaking lakes, continue to Zagreb for overnight. Overnight in 4\* hotel in Zagreb.

### Day 2: Zagreb

After breakfast transfer to Zagreb airport. In case of an early flight do not forget a breakfast box at reception. (B)

#### HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Regular coach tour
- 1 night at a hotel/lodge in Plitvice lakes area
- 1 night at a 4 star hotel in Zagreb including daily breakfast
- 1 Dinner
- Entrance tickets and guided tours in Krka National Park and Plitvice National Park, Tourist tax
- All transfers as per itinerary

Price Per Person A\$	Twin/Double	Single
13 Apr-12 Oct 2024	879	1488



## Split to Zagreb - Post Cruise 3 Days

**Departs:** 13 Apr-12 Oct 2024

*Only available if booked with selected Cruises.*

### Day 1: Split-Krka Waterfalls-Plitvice Lakes

Disembark from the cruise. On the way to Zagreb, the capital of Croatia, explore the breathtaking waterfalls of Krka and Plitvice lakes National Parks. Morning departure to Krka National Park, visit the amazing waterfalls and discover the trails of this exceptional nature. Experience the beauty of the world-famous Skradinski Buk area, take amazing photos and enjoy the scenery. Continue to the Plitvice Lakes area for dinner and overnight. Overnight at Lodge in Plitvice lakes Area or similar. (D)

### Day 2: Plitvice Lakes-Zagreb

Morning walking tour of the spectacular Plitvice Lakes National Park, consisting of 16 lakes connected by cascading waterfalls. Enjoy a walking tour strolling the wooden paths and nature trails surrounded by lush greenery and turquoise waters (minimum fitness level and sturdy shoes are required). Continue to Zagreb for overnight. Overnight in 4\* hotel in Zagreb. (B)

### Day 3: Zagreb

After breakfast, transfer to Zagreb airport. In case of an early flight, do not forget to order a breakfast box at reception. (B)

#### HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Regular coach Tour
- 1 night at a hotel/lodge in Plitvice Lakes area
- 1 night at a 4 star hotel in Zagreb including daily breakfast
- 1 dinner
- Entrance tickets and guided tours of Krka National Park and Plitvice National Park, Tourist Tax
- All transfers as per itinerary

Price Per Person A\$	Twin/Double	Triple	Single
13 Apr-12 Oct 2024	1309	1265	1784





# Croatia Self-Drive

Explore Croatia at your own pace, book a car only or pre book your car hire and accommodation to make it an easy, carefree and relaxing way to see this amazing country. Choose one of our recommended packages or we can customise a self-drive package to your liking. Below you will find some suggested self-drive itineraries we offer. Choices of tourist, superior and deluxe class accommodation.

## Zagreb to Dubrovnik Self Drive

8 Days

### ZAGREB – PLITVICE – ZADAR – SPLIT – DUBROVNIK

**Departs:** Daily

**Day 1: Zagreb**

Pick up your car at Zagreb airport or Zagreb downtown and start your trip in Croatia with staying in the capital, Zagreb. Overnight in Zagreb.

**Day 2: Zagreb**

Free day. Start the day visiting Zagreb, take a walk through the historical center of “Gornji Grad” with its famous Cathedral from XIII century, the upper town is connected with the rest of the city with a funicular. Do not miss St. Marco church, St. Catherine church, the Parliament and the Government palace. Overnight in Zagreb. (B)

**Day 3: Zagreb-Plitvice**

Today, depart Zagreb to spectacular Plitvice Lakes National Park (UNESCO site). Distance 134km approx 2hour drive. Have your camera ready as you take a walking tour around several of the lower lakes. Enjoy the breathtaking scenery of this natural wonder of 16 terraced lakes surrounded by thickly wooded mountains and lush vegetation. Overnight in Plitvice. (B)  
*Entrance permit to the lakes not included.*

**Day 4: Plitvice-Zadar**

Travel to Zadar and explore the city. Distance is approximately 149km and 2hr drive from Plitvice. Zadar is known for the Roman and Venetian ruins of its peninsular Old Town. Some sights worth visiting include the 11th-century St. Mary's Convent, with religious art dating to the 8th century, as well as the grand, 12th-century St. Anastasia's Cathedral and the round, 9th-century pre-Romanesque Church of St. Donatus. Overnight in Zadar. (B)

**Day 5: Zadar-Trogir-Split**

Today depart to Split with stop in Trogir, built on a small island and connected with the continent with a stone bridge. Distance to Trogir is approx. 129km and 1hr 45min drive. This small town is a real cultural treasure, discover the narrow streets and visit the St. Lawrence cathedral. Continue to Split for overnight. Distance to Split from Trogir is approx 28km and a 40min drive. (B)

**Day 6: Split-Dubrovnik**

Free day to explore. This morning discover the historic inner city, built around the Roman Emperor Diocletian's Palace, a UNESCO World Cultural Heritage site. See the remains of Split's Roman heritage, its Renaissance and Gothic structures,



Jupiter's Temple, the Peristyle and the Cathedral. This afternoon drive to the “Perle of the Adriatic”, Dubrovnik for overnight. Approximate distance to Dubrovnik is 237km, a 4hr drive. (B)

**Day 7: Dubrovnik**

Dedicate your day to the most beautiful town of Dalmatia. We recommend visiting the Rector's Palace, Bell Tower Clock, Orlando's Column and the Sponza Palace. You will also see the Dominican Monastery and Franciscan Monastery with its Pharmacy, one of the oldest in the world. Overnight in Dubrovnik. (B)

**Day 8: Dubrovnik**

Drop off your car at Dubrovnik airport or downtown. (B)

### HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- 7 days car rental with CDMR car group, Opel Astra/ Citroen 1.6 or similar
- Unlimited mileage, Collision Damage Waiver (CDW), Theft Protection (TP), airport surcharge, and Value Added Tax (VAT)
- Accommodation in selected Tourist Class hotels on BB basis and all taxes

### Superior Class Hotels

Travelling Between		Price Per Person A\$ in DBL/TWIN
1 Apr 2024	30 Apr 2024	1573
1 May 2024	31 May 2024	1844
1 Jun 2024	30 Jun 2024	2249
1 Jul 2024	31 Jul 2024	2639
1 Aug 2024	31 Aug 2024	2639
1 Sep 2024	30 Sep 2024	2500
1 Oct 2024	31 Oct 2024	2043

### Deluxe Hotels

1 Apr 2024	30 Apr 2024	2000
1 May 2024	31 May 2024	2403
1 Jun 2024	30 Jun 2024	3014
1 Jul 2024	31 Jul 2024	3105
1 Aug 2024	31 Aug 2024	3036
1 Sep 2024	30 Sep 2024	2968
1 Oct 2024	31 Oct 2024	2316



Dubrovnik

# Touring in Croatia

Touring is one of the easiest way to see Croatia which offers a variety of regions, experiences and Options. You can choose from a selection of private as well as escorted coach tours of various durations and group size. Our escorted coach tours offer an efficient and relaxing way of travelling and let you enjoy the scenery in luxury and comfort while someone else keeps an eye on the road. All the planning and research has already been done for you and tailored into an itinerary that ensures you visit the must-see destinations and many more of its secrets along the way. Benefit from the wealth of knowledge of local guides who are eager to share it with you. Let us show you the best Croatia has to offer while you sit back, relax and soak up the beautiful scenery passing by. We haven't been able to include all tours in this brochure. For details about our luxurious tours that include Croatia and other European countries in the region we have created a Europe Escorted Tours brochure. To view this brochures head to our website at [www.greecemedtravel.com](http://www.greecemedtravel.com) and select e-Brochures.



## Lakes & Mediterranean Harmony Venice to Split Tour 9 Days

**Departs:** Selected Fridays

### Day 1: Mestre

Make your own way to hotel. Rest of the day at your own leisure. Overnight in Mestre.

### Day 2: Mestre-Venice-Bled

Meet your tour leader at hotel lobby from 9:00-9:30am. Departure towards Venice followed by sightseeing of this unique floating city. Enjoy a walking tour with an English-speaking guide before returning back to land and continuing towards Slovenia. Dinner and overnight in Bled. (B, D)

### Day 3: Bled-Bohinj-Bled

Enjoy a relaxing tour of glacier Lake Bled, one of the most popular destinations in Slovenia. Afterwards take a boat ride to the island and a visit to Bled Castle. The terrace of the castle offers wonderful views of the lake and surrounding mountains - on a clear day you can see Slovenia's highest mountain, Mount Triglav. Then travel to Lake Bohinj, one of the best kept secrets in the area. Overnight in Bled Lake area or similar. (B)

### Day 4: Bled-Klagenfurt-Worth Lake-Bled

Today visit Austria. Pass through the Karavanke tunnel and enter the historic county of Carinthia, to Lake Wörth for a panoramic tour. Continue to the charming Klagenfurt, with the beautiful Lindworm fountain, the Altplatz. Afterwards visit the Loibl pass, a high mountain pass in the Karavanke chain of the Southern Alps. Enjoy lunch on the shore of Worth Lake. Overnight in Bled Lake area. (B, L)

### Day 5: Bled-Postojna & Predjama Castle-Istrian Coast

In the morning head towards Croatia and stop at the Postojna Caves. One of the largest underground caves system in Europe hides wondrous geological creations and is home of the olm. Next destination, Renaissance Predjama Castle situated on a high cliff. Arrival in the coastal town of Rovinj in the late afternoon. Overnight in Rovinj. (B, D)

### Day 6: Rovinj-Istria Tour

Start the day with sightseeing the most precious jewels of the Istrian Coast. A walk through labyrinths of cobbled streets, some of the most picturesque in Istria. Departure towards Livade for a sample of one of the Istrian tastiest treasures, the truffle. The rest of the day offers a unique sensory experience - olive oil tasting, rich in green scent and flavour of various sorts at one of the most renowned local



producers. Afterwards visit Pula, one of the best preserved amphitheatres in the world, the jewel of a 3000-year-old city, administrative centre of Istria. Overnight in Rovinj. (B, T, T)

### Day 7: Rovinj-Opatija-Lake Bajer-Plitvice Lakes

Travel from Croatia's biggest peninsula to Opatija. Time at leisure to enjoy the magnificent villas and old hotels. Then pass Gorski Kotar Region and arrive in Fuzine for a boat ride on Lake Bajer. Enjoy lunch at the Bitoraj restaurant, which offers traditional, home-made food of the region. Continue to Plitvice Lakes for overnight. (B, L, D)

### Day 8: Plitvice Lakes-Split

Enjoy the evergreen woods and lakes of the oldest Croatian national park. Continue towards Split for a short evening walk through the UNESCO World Heritage site, the largest city on the Adriatic coast. On our walking tour we explore Diocletian's Palace and Grgur Ninski Statue, the Cathedral and Bell Tower of St Domnius. Overnight in Split. (B)

### Day 9: Split

After breakfast transfer to Split airport. End of the tour. (B)

### HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Small group coach tour with maximum 25 participants
- Departure transfer from Split hotel to Split Port or Split Airport
- English-speaking tour manager
- 8 nights accommodation in 4\* hotels, except in Plitvice area (3\* hotel) with daily breakfast
- 2 lunches and 3 dinners
- 2 unique gastronomical experience at renowned manufacturers including: truffle tasting and olive oil tasting
- Guided tours of Venice, Bled, Klagenfurt, Opatija, Plitvice Lakes and Split
- Entrances: Venice Vaporetto, Bled boat ride & Bled island and church, Bled Castle, Postojna Cave and Castle, Plitvice Lakes National Park (including boat ride) and Amphitheatre Pula

Price Per Person A\$	Twin/Double	Single
19 Apr; 3 May 2024	4286	5218
7 Jun 6 Sep 2024	4546	5666
20 Sep 2024	4348	5290
27 Sep 2024	4286	5218



Departs: Selected Fridays

Day 1: Zagreb

Upon arrival in Zagreb transfer to hotel. Dinner at the hotel. Overnight at Hotel Dubrovnik or Hotel Academia or similar. (D)

Day 2: Zagreb-Opatija

After breakfast, enjoy a walking tour of Zagreb with an English-speaking guide. In the fortified, medieval Upper Town, you will see its most prominent sights such as St. Mark's church with its multicolour tiled roof, Parliament, the government palace, and many fine old buildings. After the sightseeing we proceed to the picturesque Kvarner Bay, more precisely to Opatija, the cradle of Croatian tourism and the city which used to be the favourite spa resort of the Habsburgs and the European aristocracy including famous personalities such as Mahler, Chekhov and Isadora Duncan. Dinner and overnight in Opatija at Hotel Admiral or Hotel imperial or similar. (B, D)

Day 3: Opatija-Istria-Opatija

Today it's time to get to know the Istrian peninsula and visit the 2000 year old roman Colosseum located in Pula. Afterwards we will relax in Rovinj, perhaps the most beautiful city in Istria and the inspiration of many artists. Time at leisure in Rovinj and departure towards Livade for a sample of one of the Istrian tastiest treasures, the truffle. Overnight in Opatija. (B, T)

Day 4: Opatija-Plitvice Lakes

After breakfast drive to Plitvice. Visit the most beautiful and oldest national park in Croatia under UNESCO protection – consisting of 16 lakes connected by magnificent waterfalls. The park is located in Lika mountain region and visited mostly on foot – however the entrance includes a boat ride across the Emerald Green Lake “Kozjak” and a train ride back to the main entrance. The visit of the park grounds takes approx. 3 hours. Dinner at the hotel restaurant and overnight in Plitvice area at Hotel Degenija or Hotel 16 Lakes or similar. (B, D)

Day 5: Plitvice Lakes-Zadar-Split

After breakfast at the hotel, drive down from the mountain region of Lika via the coast towards the city of Zadar. Zadar is rich in cultural and historic monuments. Of special interest are the famous Zadar Sea Organs, one of a kind in the world. From Zadar we continue to the Bibich Winery for a gourmet experience that is more than a simple wine tasting. We will taste the Dalmatian Debit white wine and Cuvee of Shiraz & Merlot, accompanied with delicious Croatian style Tapas. Departure towards Split for overnight at Hotel Cornaro or Hotel Fermai or similar. (B, T)

Day 6: Split-Trogir-Split

In the morning enjoy the tour of Split including visit to famous Dioclecian's Palace. Today's lunch will be the traditional Dalmatian dish – Pasticada which we will taste at the Tragos restaurant in Trogir. The town of Trogir, a UNESCO site, has a fascinating 2300 years of continuous urban tradition. Trogir has a high concentration of palaces, churches, towers, as well as a fortresses on a small island. Overnight in Split. (B, L)



Day 7: Split-Ston-Dubrovnik

On the way to Dubrovnik stop near the town of Ston, where we visit a local winery and taste the famous “Plavac Mali” wine, a very close relative to the Zinfandel. In this winery the traditional wine making business has been passed on for generations, offering a unique story everyone wants to hear. The wine tasting includes a wine presentation on all the specifics of the winemaking process, wine tasting and snack. Arrival in Dubrovnik, dinner and overnight at Hotel Lero, Hotel Lapad or similar. (B, T)

Day 8: Dubrovnik

Today visit Dubrovnik. Completed in the 13th century, the old city of Dubrovnik has remained basically unchanged since. Its medieval ramparts encircle the city which pedestrians can enter through one of two gates - either way, they cross a stone bridge under the watchful gaze of the city's patron Saint Blaise (Vlaho), to find themselves joining the evening promenade down the broad, stone-paved avenue known as Stradun. After the sightseeing free time to explore the city on your own. Overnight in Dubrovnik. (B)

Day 9: Dubrovnik

After breakfast end of the tour. Individual transfers to the airport are included, or a choice of optional excursions, cruises and hotel stay. (B)

HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- Small Group coach tour with maximum 25 participants
- Arrival & departure transfers
- English-speaking tour manager
- 8 nights accommodation in 4\* hotels, except in Plitvice area (3\* hotel)
- Daily breakfast (B)
- 1 Lunch (L), 4 dinners in hotel restaurants (D) & 4 gastronomical experiences (T) in wineries & local restaurants as per itinerary
- Sightseeing of Zagreb, Opatija, Rovinj, Plitvice Lakes, Zadar, Trogir, Split, Dubrovnik
- Entrance fees: Diocletian's Palace in Split, Franciscan Monastery in Dubrovnik, Pula Amphitheatre, Plitvice Lakes
- Porterage and city taxes

Price Per Person A\$	Twin/Double	Triple	Single
15 Mar; 12 Apr 2024	3299	3189	4088
26 Apr 2024	3479	3363	4393
10 May; 4 Oct 2024	3568	3449	4537
24 May; 7 Jun 2024	3855	3727	4949
23, 30 Aug; 6, 13 Sep 2024	3945	3813	5128
20 Sep 2024	3855	3727	4949
25 Oct 2024	3371	3259	4214
Dec 2024	3299	3199	4088



Split





## Croatia Express

8 Days



LJUBLJANA



OPATIJA

### Day 1 Zagreb – arrival, Sunday (D)

On arrival at ZAG airport, you will be met and transferred to your hotel. The balance of the day is free. Meet your fellow travellers tonight at Welcome Dinner.

### Day 2 Zagreb, Monday (B)

This morning, enjoy a city tour featuring the historic Upper Town, St. Mark's Church, St. Catherine's Church, the Cathedral, Parliament, and Government Palace. The rest of the day is at leisure to explore the winding streets of the old town or take an optional excursion to see the countryside.

### Day 3 Zagreb – Ljubljana – Bled, Saturday (B, D)

After breakfast head towards Ljubljana, the capital of Slovenia. See the most significant sights of the old city center on a walking tour. Highlights include the picturesque open-air Central Market, the Three Bridges, Baroque Town Hall, and Robba's Fountain. Then, continue to Bled.

### Day 4 Bled, Wednesday (B)

An Alpine Lake surrounded by high peaks, Bled was "discovered" by travelers in the middle of the 19th century. Since then, a small town of hotels, villas, and restaurants has developed around the lake, turning Bled into a lively, all-seasons resort. A sightseeing tour features the charming town and the lakeshore, and visits imposing Bled Castle, perched on a cliff high above the lake. The balance of the day is at leisure. Perhaps join an optional excursion visiting the small island in the middle of the lake, browse through the shops and boutiques, or simply relax and enjoy the enchanting scenery.

### Day 5 Bled – Postojna – Opatija – Plitvice, Thursday (B, D)

Journey continues to Postojna, home to one of the largest caves in Europe. Tour this fantastic subterranean world by miniature electric train. Afterward, continue to the coast, have a stop in Opatija. Enjoy the walking tour of this fashionable resort in the 19th century, dotted with Habsburg era villas. After some free time, continue towards Plitvice Lakes.





#### PRICES AND DEPARTURE DATES:

	PRICE PER PERSON IN AUD
TOUR K0807-8DZAGSPU	DOUBLE OCCUPANCY
Mar 24	2412
May 5	2690
Jun 16	2797
Jul 28	3100
Sep 8	2858
Oct 6	2858
Oct 20	2565
Nov 3	2565
Nov 24	2414
Dec 8	2565
SINGLE ROOM SUPPLEMENT	
	807

#### HOTELS

ZAGREB: Zonar (F) or similar

BLED: Kompas (F) / Bled Rose (F) or similar

PLITVICE: Jezero (F) or similar

SPLIT: Hotel Corner (F) or similar

#### INCLUDED FEATURES:

- First class hotels
- Arrival transfer Zagreb airport to hotel on day 1
- Departure transfer hotel to Split airport on day 8
- Breakfast daily and 4 dinners
- Touring by modern air-conditioned motor coach
- Professional Tour Director throughout
- Luggage handling (1 pc per person)
- Whisper technology enhanced touring
- Service charges and hotel taxes

#### SIGHTSEEING TOURS INCLUDED:

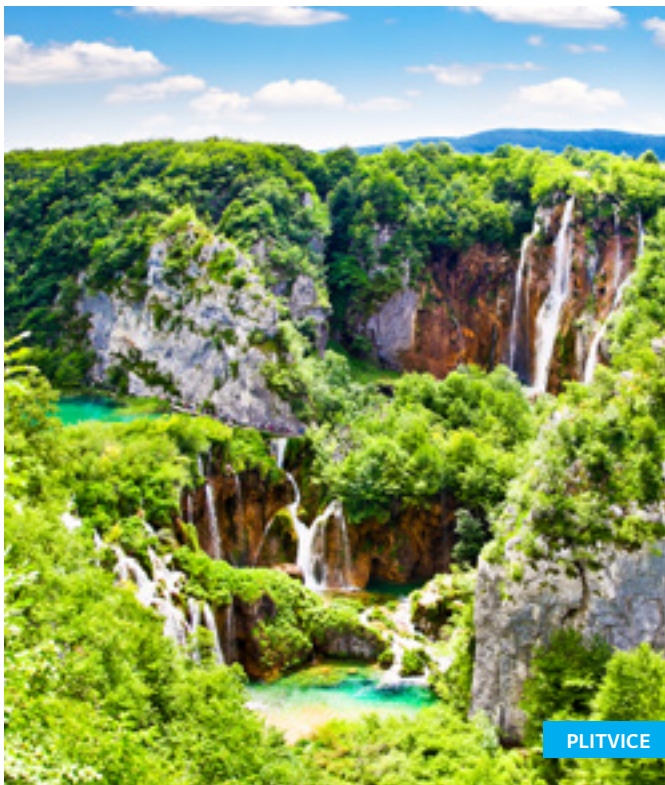
- Professional English-speaking guide for city tours of Zagreb, Bled, Postojna Cave, Plitvice Lakes, Split
- Entrance fees to Zagreb Cathedral, Bled Castle, Postojna caves and Diocletian's Palace

#### SUPPLEMENTS (OPTIONAL):

- Private car transfers available on request (Vehicle transfers are not available in the pedestrian areas)

#### RATES DO NOT INCLUDE:

- Drinks, extra meals
- All other entrance fees not mentioned in the inclusions



#### Day 6 Plitvice – Split, Friday (B, D)

After breakfast, have your camera ready as you take a walking tour around the lower lakes. Enjoy the breathtaking scenery of this natural wonder of sixteen terraced lakes surrounded by thickly wooded mountains and lush vegetation. After the tour, head to Split. Overnight in Split

#### Day 7 Split, Saturday (B)

In the morning, enjoy a sightseeing tour featuring the historic inner city, built around the Roman Emperor Diocletian's Palace, a UNESCO World Cultural Heritage site. Then see the remnants of Split's Roman heritage, its Renaissance and Gothic structures, Jupiter's Temple, the Peristyle, and the Cathedral. The rest of the day at leisure to stroll through the beautiful streets of Split, enjoy at the beach or join us on an Optional Excursion to Jet Set spot of rich and famous – Island of Hvar.

#### Day 8 Split – departure, Sunday (B)

After breakfast, you will be transferred to the airport for your departure flight.

B-Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner, WR-Welcome Reception, CD-Captain's dinner, T-Tasting





# Croatia Express with Adriatic Cruise Split – Dubrovnik – Split

8 Days



SPLIT



KORČULA

## Day 1 Zagreb – arrival, Sunday (D)

On arrival at ZAG airport, you will be met and transferred to your hotel. The balance of the day is free. Meet your fellow travellers tonight at Welcome Dinner.

## Day 2 Zagreb, Monday (B)

This morning, enjoy a city tour featuring the historic Upper Town, St. Mark's Church, St. Catherine's Church, the Cathedral, Parliament, and Government Palace. The rest of the day is at leisure to explore the winding streets of the old town or take an optional excursion to see the countryside.

## Day 3 Zagreb – Ljubljana – Bled, Saturday (B, D)

After breakfast head towards Ljubljana, the capital of Slovenia. See the most significant sights of the old city center on a walking tour. Highlights include the picturesque open-air Central Market, the Three Bridges, Baroque Town Hall, and Robba's Fountain. Then, continue to Bled.

## Day 4 Bled, Wednesday (B)

An Alpine Lake surrounded by high peaks, Bled was "discovered" by travelers in the middle of the 19th century. Since then, a small town of hotels, villas, and restaurants has developed around the lake, turning Bled into a lively, all-seasons resort. A sightseeing tour features the charming town and the lakeshore, and visits imposing Bled Castle, perched on a cliff high above the lake. The balance of the day is at leisure. Perhaps join an optional excursion visiting the small island in the middle of the lake, browse through the shops

and boutiques, or simply relax and enjoy the enchanting scenery.

## Day 5 Bled – Postojna – Opatija – Plitvice, Thursday (B, D)

Journey continues to Postojna, home to one of the largest caves in Europe. Tour this fantastic subterranean world by miniature electric train. Afterward, continue to the coast, have a stop in Opatija. Enjoy the walking tour of this fashionable resort in the 19th century, dotted with Habsburg era villas. After some free time, continue towards Plitvice Lakes.

## Day 6 Plitvice – Split, Friday (B, D)

After breakfast, have your camera ready as you take a walking tour around the lower lakes. Enjoy the breathtaking scenery of this natural wonder of sixteen terraced lakes surrounded by thickly wooded mountains and lush vegetation. After the tour, head to Split. Overnight in Split.

## Day 7 Split, Saturday (B,WR, D)

Breakfast in your hotel. Check out. You will be transferred to the port. Embarkation starts at 2pm. Get settled in your cabin before attending a Welcome Reception followed by dinner.

## Day 8 Split – Bol – Jelsa, Sunday (B, L)

Morning sail towards Bol on Brač Island, where you will discover one of the most beautiful beaches in the entire Mediterranean – "Zlatni Rat" (the Golden Horn), which is constantly changing its shape due to the ocean currents. Swim stop if weather permits. Return to the ship for lunch and set sail for Jelsa on the island of Hvar. One of the most picturesque towns on





the island of Hvar; Jelsa is nestled in amongst hills dense with pine woods. The town quay extends all the way around the harbour with numerous laid moorings. Walk around stone street, squares, see churches, and parks. Enjoy a coffee in the main square and the Mediterranean atmosphere of this bustling town. Your evening is free to explore Jelsa on your own.

#### Day 9 Jelsa – Korčula (Wine tasting), Monday (B, L, T)

Early in the morning we set sail for the island of Korčula, with swim stop, weather permitting, in one of pristine bays, time to relax and lunch on board. Continue towards Korčula, the most preserved medieval town, and birthplace of the famous explorer Marco Polo. Take a walking tour of Korčula which takes you through its narrow, cobbled streets full of history and enjoy wine tasting in one of the local wine bars. Evening is free to explore the town on your own.

#### Day 10 Korčula – Dubrovnik, Tuesday (B, L)

In the morning sail to Dubrovnik, the "Pearl of the Adriatic", a famous UNESCO World Heritage site. Upon arrival in Dubrovnik, you will enjoy a guided tour of the historical centre of Dubrovnik, walk through Stradun – both a street and a square, the most famous place inside the town walls, where your guide will show you the most interesting sights of Dubrovnik. After city tour, you will be on your own to explore the city, visit City Walls, the Franciscan Monastery with Europe's second oldest pharmacy, the Rector's Palace, and the Cathedral, or take a boat ride to Lokrum island or take the cable car to the top of the Mount Srđ. Overnight in Dubrovnik.

#### Day 11 Dubrovnik – Mljet National Park, Wednesday (B, L, CD)

In the morning head further north to the Island of Mljet. Mljet National Park encompasses five types of forest, many species of birds and two deep lakes, Veliko Jezero (Big Lake) and Malo Jezero (Small Lake). Join the Cruise Manager for a stroll to the famous salt lakes in the Mljet National Park. Alternatively, you can rent bicycles, scooters, or kayaks to explore the National Park or island on your own. In the evening, enjoy Captain's dinner on board.

#### Day 12 Mljet National Park – Hvar, Thursday (B, L)

Take a break for a swim during your morning cruise. Continue sailing during a lunch, afternoon arriving this afternoon in Hvar, a charming seaside town with 8 centuries of architecture, and also a favourite holiday destination for international celebrities. During a walking tour, visit the many historical sights of the town, such as St Stephen's Square and Cathedral, the Arsenal with the theatre built on its first floor, the first municipal theatre in Europe. Above the Town is the impressive fortress Fortica offering magnificent views over the bay and Pakleni islands. Your evening is free in Hvar. You can explore more and dine on your own in one of the many restaurants in town.

#### Day 13 Hvar – Split, Friday (B, L)

In the morning we head to our final port Split with a stop along the way to swim, cool off and relax, if weather permits, with lunch on board. In the late afternoon we arrive in Split. Take a walking tour of the historic inner city that takes us to the Palace of the Roman Emperor Diocletian, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. We see the remnants of Split's Roman heritage, its Renaissance and Gothic structures, Jupiter's Temple, the Peristyle, and the Cathedral. Your evening is free in Split.

#### Day 14 Split – departure, Saturday (B)

After breakfast it is time to disembark. You will be transferred to Split airport.

B-Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner, WR-Welcome Reception, CD-Captain's dinner, T-Tasting

#### PRICES AND DEPARTURE DATES:

	PRICE PER PERSON IN AUD
TOUR K807AC	DOUBLE OCCUPANCY (LOWER DECK CABIN ON A SUPREME BOAT)
May 5	5598
June 16	6077
July 28	6203
Sep 8	6077
Oct 6	5598
SINGLE ROOM SUPPLEMENT	2858

#### HOTELS

ZAGREB: Zonar (F) or similar  
 BLED: Kompas (F) / Bled Rose (F) or similar  
 PLITVICE: Jezero (F) or similar  
 SPLIT: Hotel Corner (F) or similar

#### INCLUDED FEATURES:

- First class hotels
- Arrival shared transfer from Zagreb airport to hotel and departure shared transfer from Split port to Split Airport on the first and the last day of the tour
- Breakfast daily and 4 dinners
- Touring by modern air-conditioned motor coach
- Professional Tour Director throughout
- Luggage handling (1 pc per person)
- Whisper technology enhanced touring
- Service charges and hotel taxes
- 7 nights cruise from Split to Dubrovnik and back to Split
- Supreme category ship in a cabin with private facilities, A/C & TV
- Daily buffet breakfast
- 6 lunches (3 course meal and salad bar) during the cruise
- Welcome dinner and Captain's dinner during cruise
- Water dispenser during cruise
- Complimentary coffee, tea, and fresh fruits available daily during cruise
- Professional English-speaking Cruise Manager throughout
- Whisper technology
- Daily cabin servicing, fresh bed linen and towels midweek during cruise
- Luggage handling
- One beach towel per person per week
- Complimentary Wi-Fi on board

#### SIGHTSEEING TOURS INCLUDED:

- Professional English-speaking guide for city tours of Zagreb, Bled, Postojna Cave, Plitvice Lakes Split, Hvar, Korčula and Dubrovnik
- Guided tour and entrance to Mljet National Park
- Wine tasting in Korčula

#### SUPPLEMENTS (OPTIONAL):

- Additional beach towel 7 EUR per person on request
- Private car transfers available on request (Vehicle transfers are not available in the pedestrian areas)

#### RATES DO NOT INCLUDE:

- Drinks, extra meals
- Port tax 60 EUR net per person (to be paid by on board)
- All other entrance fees not mentioned in the inclusions



# Croatia Express with Adriatic Cruise from Split to Dubrovnik

14 Days

## Day 1 Zagreb – arrival, Sunday (D)

On arrival at ZAG airport, you will be met and transferred to your hotel. The balance of the day is free. Meet your fellow travellers tonight at Welcome Dinner.

## Day 2 Zagreb, Monday (B)

This morning, enjoy a city tour featuring the historic Upper Town, St. Mark's Church, St. Catherine's Church, the Cathedral, Parliament, and Government Palace. The rest of the day is at leisure to explore the winding streets of the old town or take an optional excursion to see the countryside.

## Day 3 Zagreb – Ljubljana – Bled, Saturday (B, D)

After breakfast head towards Ljubljana, the capital of Slovenia. See the most significant sights of the old city center on a walking tour. Highlights include the picturesque open-air Central Market, the Three Bridges, Baroque Town Hall, and Robba's Fountain. Then, continue to Bled.

## Day 4 Bled, Wednesday (B)

An Alpine Lake surrounded by high peaks, Bled was "discovered" by travelers in the middle of the 19th century. Since then, a small town of hotels, villas, and restaurants has developed around the lake, turning Bled into a lively, all-seasons resort. A sightseeing tour features the charming town and the lakeshore, and visits imposing Bled Castle, perched on a cliff high above the lake. The balance of the day is at leisure. Perhaps join an optional excursion visiting the small island in the middle of the lake, browse through the shops and boutiques, or simply relax and enjoy the enchanting scenery.

## Day 5 Bled – Postojna – Opatija – Plitvice, Thursday (B, D)

Journey continues to Postojna, home to one of the largest caves in Europe. Tour this fantastic subterranean world by miniature electric train. Afterward, continue to the coast, have a stop in Opatija. Enjoy the walking tour of this fashionable resort in the 19th century, dotted with Habsburg era villas. After

some free time, continue towards Plitvice Lakes.

## Day 6 Plitvice – Split, Friday (B, D)

After breakfast, have your camera ready as you take a walking tour around the lower lakes. Enjoy the breathtaking scenery of this natural wonder of sixteen terraced lakes surrounded by thickly wooded mountains and lush vegetation. After the tour, head to Split. Overnight in Split.

## Day 7 Split, Saturday (B, WR, D)

Breakfast in your hotel. Check out. You will be transferred to the port. Embarkation starts at 2pm. Get settled in your cabin before attending a Welcome Reception followed by dinner.

## Day 8 Split – Trogir (Krka National Park excursion), Sunday (B, L)

In the morning join a guided tour of Split, visit the seafront promenade and Roman Emperor Diocletian's Palace. The historical center of the city is listed as a UNESCO World Heritage site. Set sail to the old Dalmatian town Trogir. Trogir is sometimes referred to as "miniature Venice" or a "floating museum town" - as it has a masterful architecture including some stunning Venetian palaces. After disembarking in Trogir we take the bus to visit Krka National Park. You will discover the pristine nature and waterfalls of the Krka National Park, an area extremely rich with flora and fauna. Overnight in Trogir

## Day 9 Trogir – Stari Grad, Monday (B, L)

Morning guided tour of Trogir with a local tour guide. Afterwards, enjoy sailing towards Stari Grad on the Island of Hvar, swim stop and lunch on board. Stari Grad is one of the oldest towns in Europe with many friendly and affordable conobas and restaurants in the backstreets of the old town. The Stari Grad Plain and the old town centre of Stari Grad have been listed as UNESCO World Heritage Sites since 2008. Your evening is free to explore Stari Grad on your own.





#### Day 10 Stari Grad – Hvar – Vis, Tuesday (B, L)

Leaving Stari Grad in the morning towards city of Hvar. A sightseeing tour of Hvar town shows you many historical sites, such as St Stephen's Square and Cathedral, the Arsenal with the theatre built on its first floor, the first municipal theatre in Europe. Above the town is the impressive fortress Fortica offering magnificent views over the bay and Pakleni islands. Afterwards continue to Vis. The town of Vis is on the northern side of the island and was developed near the remains of ancient Issa, the first urban centre in Croatia, formed by the Greeks in 4th century B.C. Visit the remains of the Roman Baths, Church of Our Lady and City Museum or take a walk enjoying the view of the beautiful Villae Rusticae situated along the coast. Your evening is free in Vis.

#### Day 11 Vis – Biševo – Korčula, Wednesday (B, L)

Leaving Vis, we will have an early morning cruise towards Biševo island to visit the Blue Cave, a magnificent natural phenomenon on the islet Biševo just in front of the town of Komiža. Possibility of our visit will depend on weather conditions; however you will be notified of this on time. Afterwards, cruise towards the Korčula, and the island's main settlement, known as the birthplace of Marco Polo, one of the world's most famous explorers of all times. Stop for lunch in one of the secluded bays en route. Afternoon arrival in Korčula followed by a guided walking tour of one of the best-preserved medieval cities in the Mediterranean. Korčula has variety of different restaurants, bars and clubs for those looking for evening entertainment. Overnight in Korčula.

#### Day 12 Korčula – Mljet National Park – Slano (Oyster Tasting), Thursday (B, L, T, CD)

In the morning head further south to the Island of Mljet. Join the Cruise Manager for a stroll to the famous salt lakes in the Mljet National Park. Alternatively, you can rent bicycles, scooters, or kayaks to explore the National Park or island on your own. Lunch on board and departure for a small village called Slano on the mainland. Slano is a peaceful fishermen's village, and the starting point to Ston, situated on Pelješac peninsula, fortified small village famous for its oysters. Pelješac peninsula is known as one of the best wine-producing regions in Croatia. After exploring the town, we leave to a small nearby village to enjoy the authentic local oyster tasting. Tonight, enjoy Captain's dinner and overnight in Slano.

#### Day 13 Slano – Elaphiti Islands – Dubrovnik, Friday (B, L)

Early morning cruise to Elaphiti islands with swim stop on one of the secluded bays. Continue sail to Dubrovnik, and, before we moor at port, we cruise alongside the old city walls. After docking, join a guided tour at the historical center of Dubrovnik, walk through Stradun – both a street and a square, the most famous place inside the town walls, enlisted as UNESCO's World Heritage site. Your guide will show you the most interesting sights of the Old Town and visit the Franciscan Monastery with its Pharmacy. After city tour, you will be on your own to explore the city, visit City Walls, the Franciscan Monastery with Europe's second oldest pharmacy, the Rector's Palace, and the Cathedral, or take a boat ride to Lokrum island or take the cable car to the top of the Mount Srđ. Overnight in Dubrovnik.

#### Day 14 Dubrovnik – departure, Saturday (B)

After breakfast it's time to disembark. You will be transferred to Dubrovnik airport.

B-Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner, WR-Welcome Reception, CD-Captain's dinner, T-Tasting

#### PRICES AND DEPARTURE DATES:

	PRICE PER PERSON IN €
TOUR K807AC	DOUBLE OCCUPANCY (LOWER DECK CABIN ON A SUPREME BOAT)
May 5	5598
June 16	6077
July 28	6203
Sep 8	6077
Oct 6	5598
SINGLE ROOM SUPPLEMENT	2858

#### HOTELS

ZAGREB: Zonar (F) or similar  
 BLED: Kompas (F) / Bled Rose (F) or similar  
 PLITVICE: Jezero (F) or similar  
 SPLIT: Hotel Corner (F) or similar

#### INCLUDED FEATURES:

- First class hotels
- Arrival shared transfer from Zagreb airport to hotel and departure shared transfer from port to Dubrovnik Airport on the first and the last day of the tour
- Breakfast daily and 4 dinners
- Touring by modern air-conditioned motor coach
- Professional Tour Director throughout
- Luggage handling (1 pc per person)
- Whisper technology enhanced touring
- Service charges and hotel taxes
- 7 nights cruise from Split to Dubrovnik
- Supreme category ship in a cabin with private facilities, A/C & TV
- Daily buffet breakfast
- 6 lunches (3 course meal and salad bar)
- Welcome dinner and Captain's dinner with music during cruise
- Water dispenser during cruise
- Complimentary coffee, tea, and fresh fruits available daily during cruise
- Professional English-speaking Cruise Manager throughout
- Whisper technology
- Daily cabin servicing, fresh bed linen and towels midweek during cruise
- Luggage handling
- One beach towel per person per week
- Complimentary Wi-Fi on board

#### SIGHTSEEING TOURS INCLUDED:

- Professional English-speaking guide for city tours of Zagreb, Bled, Postojna Cave, Plitvice Lakes Split, Trogir, Hvar, Korčula and Dubrovnik
- Entrance fees to the Franciscan Monastery's Pharmacy and Diocletian's Palace
- Guided tour and entrance to Krka National Park and Mljet National Park
- Oyster tasting in Ston

#### SUPPLEMENTS (OPTIONAL):

- Additional beach towel 7 EUR per person on request
- Entrance to Blue Cave to be paid on the spot
- Private car transfers available on request (Vehicle transfers are not available in the pedestrian areas)

#### RATES DO NOT INCLUDE:

- Drinks, extra meals
- Port tax 60 EUR net per person (to be paid by on board)
- All other entrance fees not mentioned in the inclusions

PLITVICE



# Natural Beauties of Croatia

10 Days



TROGIR



SPLIT

## Day 1 Zagreb – arrival, Sunday (D)

On arrival at ZAG airport, you will be met and transferred to your hotel. The balance of the day is free. Meet your fellow travellers tonight at Welcome Dinner.

## Day 2 Zagreb, Monday (B)

This morning, enjoy a city tour featuring the historic Upper Town, St. Mark's Church, St. Catherine's Church, the Cathedral, Parliament, and Government Palace. The rest of the day is at leisure to explore the winding streets of the old town or take an optional excursion to see the countryside.

## Day 3 Zagreb – Ljubljana – Bled, Saturday (B, D)

After breakfast head towards Ljubljana, the capital of Slovenia. See the most significant sights of the old city center on a walking tour. Highlights include the picturesque open-air Central Market, the Three Bridges, Baroque Town Hall, and Robba's Fountain. Then, continue to Bled.

## Day 4 Bled, Wednesday (B)

An Alpine Lake surrounded by high peaks, Bled was "discovered" by travelers in the middle of the 19th century. Since then, a small town of hotels, villas, and restaurants has developed around the lake, turning Bled into a lively, all-seasons resort. A sightseeing tour features the charming town and the lakeshore, and visits imposing Bled Castle, perched on a cliff high above the lake. The balance of the day is at leisure. Perhaps join an optional excursion visiting the small island in the middle of the lake, browse through the shops and boutiques, or simply relax and enjoy the enchanting scenery.

## Day 5 Bled – Postojna – Opatija – Plitvice, Thursday (B, D)

Journey continues to Postojna, home to one of the largest caves in Europe. Tour this fantastic subterranean world by miniature electric train. Afterward, continue to the coast, have a stop in Opatija. Enjoy the walking tour of this fashionable resort in the 19th century, dotted with Habsburg era villas. After some free time, continue towards Plitvice Lakes.





#### Day 6 Plitvice – Split, Friday (B, D)

After breakfast, have your camera ready as you take a walking tour around the lower lakes. Enjoy the breathtaking scenery of this natural wonder of sixteen terraced lakes surrounded by thickly wooded mountains and lush vegetation. After the tour, head to Split. Overnight in Split

#### Day 7 Split, Saturday (B)

In the morning, enjoy a sightseeing tour featuring the historic inner city, built around the Roman Emperor Diocletian's Palace, a UNESCO World Cultural Heritage site. Then see the remnants of Split's Roman heritage, its Renaissance and Gothic structures, Jupiter's Temple, the Peristyle, and the Cathedral. The rest of the day at leisure to stroll through the beautiful streets of Split, enjoy at the beach or join us on an Optional Excursion to Jet Set spot of rich and famous – Island of Hvar.

#### Day 8 Dubrovnik, Sunday (B, D)

After breakfast travel to Dubrovnik. Day at leisure.

#### Day 9 Dubrovnik, Monday (B)

After the breakfast, walking tour of Old Dubrovnik visit the Rector's Palace, and see the Bell Tower Clock, Orlando's Column, Sponza Palace, the Dominican Monastery, and Franciscan Monastery with its Pharmacy, one of the oldest in the world. The rest of the day is free or join us for Optional Excursion home hosted Dubelj with dinner.

#### Day 10 Dubrovnik – departure, Tuesday (B)

After breakfast, you will be transferred to the airport DBV for your departure flight.

B-Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner, WR-Welcome Reception, CD-Captain's dinner, T-Tasting

#### PRICES AND DEPARTURE DATES:

	PRICE PER PERSON IN AUD
TOUR K0807-10DZAGDBV	DOUBLE OCCUPANCY
Mar 24	2412
May 5	2690
Jun 16	2797
Jul 28	3100
Sep 8	2858
Oct 6	2565
Oct 20	2414
Nov 3	2565
Nov 24	2949
Dec 8	3019
SINGLE ROOM SUPPLEMENT	
	1160

#### HOTELS

ZAGREB: Zonar (F) or similar

BLED: Kompas (F) / Bled Rose (F) or similar

PLITVICE: Jezero (F) or similar

SPLIT: Hotel Corner (F) or similar

DUBROVNIK: Lero (F) or similar

#### INCLUDED FEATURES:

- First class hotels
- Arrival transfer Zagreb airport to hotel on day 1
- Departure transfer hotel to Dubrovnik airport on day 10
- Breakfast daily and 5 dinners
- Touring by modern air-conditioned motor coach
- Professional Tour Director throughout
- Luggage handling (1 pc per person)
- Whisper technology enhanced touring
- Service charges and hotel taxes

#### SIGHTSEEING TOURS INCLUDED:

- Professional English-speaking guide for city tours of Zagreb, Bled, Postojna Cave, Plitvice Lakes, Split, Dubrovnik
- Entrance fees to Zagreb Cathedral, Bled Castle, Postojna caves and Diocletian's Palace, Rector's Palace and Pharmacy

#### SUPPLEMENTS (OPTIONAL):

- Private car transfers available on request (Vehicle transfers are not available in the pedestrian areas)

#### RATES DO NOT INCLUDE:

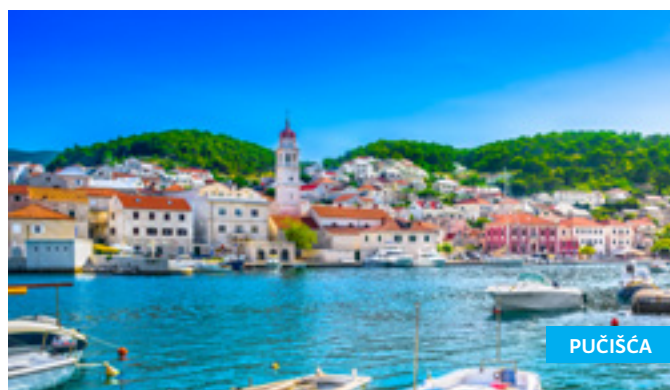
- Drinks, extra meals
- All other entrance fees not mentioned in the inclusions





# Natural Beauties of Croatia with Adriatic cruise Dubrovnik – Split – Dubrovnik

15 Days



PUČIŠĆA



STARI GRAD

## Day 1 Zagreb – arrival, Sunday (D)

On arrival at ZAG airport, you will be met and transferred to your hotel. The balance of the day is free. Meet your fellow travellers tonight at Welcome Dinner.

## Day 2 Zagreb, Monday (B)

This morning, enjoy a city tour featuring the historic Upper Town, St. Mark's Church, St. Catherine's Church, the Cathedral, Parliament, and Government Palace. The rest of the day is at leisure to explore the winding streets of the old town or take an optional excursion to see the countryside.

## Day 3 Zagreb – Ljubljana – Bled, Saturday (B, D)

After breakfast head towards Ljubljana, the capital of Slovenia. See the most significant sights of the old city center on a walking tour. Highlights include the picturesque open-air Central Market, the Three Bridges, Baroque Town Hall, and Robba's Fountain. Then, continue to Bled.

## Day 4 Bled, Wednesday (B)

An Alpine Lake surrounded by high peaks, Bled was "discovered" by travelers in the middle of the 19th century. Since then, a small town of hotels, villas, and restaurants has developed around the lake, turning Bled into a lively, all-seasons resort. A sightseeing tour features the charming town and the lakeshore, and visits imposing Bled Castle, perched on a cliff high above the lake. The balance of the day is at leisure. Perhaps join an optional excursion visiting the small island in the middle of the lake, browse through the shops and boutiques, or simply relax and enjoy the enchanting scenery.

## Day 5 Bled – Postojna – Opatija – Plitvice, Thursday (B, D)

Journey continues to Postojna, home to one of the largest caves in Europe. Tour this fantastic subterranean world by miniature electric train. Afterward, continue to the coast, have a stop in Opatija. Enjoy the walking tour of this fashionable resort in the 19th century, dotted with Habsburg era villas. After some free time, continue towards Plitvice Lakes.

## Day 6 Plitvice – Split, Friday (B, D)

After breakfast, have your camera ready as you take a walking tour around the lower lakes. Enjoy the breathtaking scenery of this natural wonder of sixteen terraced lakes surrounded by thickly wooded mountains and lush vegetation. After the tour, head to Split. Overnight in Split.

## Day 7 Split, Saturday (B)

In the morning, enjoy a sightseeing tour featuring the historic inner city, built around the Roman Emperor Diocletian's Palace, a UNESCO World Cultural Heritage site. Then see the remnants of Split's Roman heritage, its Renaissance and Gothic structures, Jupiter's Temple, the Peristyle, and the Cathedral. The rest of the day at leisure to stroll through the beautiful streets of Split, enjoy at the beach or join us on an Optional Excursion to Jet Set spot of rich and famous – Island of Hvar.

## Day 8 Dubrovnik, Sunday (B, WR, D)

After breakfast travel to Dubrovnik. Transfer to Gruž harbor and embarkation. Meet your fellow travelers and your Cruise Manager during the Welcome reception followed by dinner.





#### Day 9 Dubrovnik – Korčula, Monday (B, L)

Early in the morning we set sail for the island of Korčula, with a swim stop, if weather permits, in one of pristine bays, time to relax and lunch on board. Korčula, the most preserved medieval town, and birthplace of the famous explorer Marco Polo. Upon arrival take a walking tour of Korčula that takes you through its narrow, cobbled streets. Evening is free to explore the town on your own.

#### Day 10 Korčula – Pučišća, Tuesday (B, L, CD)

Our journey then continues towards Pučišća, situated on the island of Brač, village of the stone sculpture, where you can visit amazing stonemason school (optional). Lunch on board before arrival in Pučišća, enjoy a swim in one of Brač' many lovely coves and bays, if weather permits. Join us Captain's dinner on board. Overnight in Pučišća.

#### Day 11 Pučišća – Split, Wednesday (B, L)

After breakfast we set sail to Split with a stop along the way for a swim and relax, if weather permits, with lunch on board. In the late afternoon we arrive in Split. Upon arrival, join a guided tour of the city, visit the seafront promenade and Roman Emperor Diocletian's Palace. The historical center of the city is listed as a UNESCO World Heritage site. Your evening is free in Split.

#### Day 12 Split – Stari Grad – Hvar, Thursday (B, L)

In the morning, we sail to Stari Grad on the Island of Hvar one of the oldest towns in Europe. The Stari Grad Plain and the old town center of Stari Grad have been listed as UNESCO World Heritage Sites since 2008. Return to your ship for lunch on board and sail towards Hvar with a break for swimming. Upon arrival in Hvar, you will be visiting many historical sights of the town, such as St Stephen's Square and Cathedral, the Arsenal with the theatre built on its first floor, the first municipal theatre in Europe. Above the town is the impressive fortress Fortica offering magnificent views over the bay and Pakleni islands. Your evening is free in Hvar.

#### Day 13 Hvar – Mljet National Park, Friday (B, L)

In the morning, we sail towards Mljet. Croatian "Greenest Island" with its beautiful, untouched nature and its cultural heritage. We arrive in the heart of Mljet National Park which encompasses five types of forests, many species of birds and two deep lakes. If you want to visit Mljet National Park, walk to the entrance where you can purchase the ticket to walk around the Veliko Jezero (Big Lake) and the Malo Jezero (Small Lake) and join the boat ride to St. Mary Island. Spend the night in Mljet.

#### Day 14 Mljet National Park – Dubrovnik, Saturday (B, L)

In the morning we continue our adventure by sailing back to Dubrovnik with lunch on board with stop for swimming. Upon arrival in Dubrovnik, you will enjoy a guided tour at the historical center of Dubrovnik, walk through Stradun – both a street and a square, the most famous place inside the town walls, the famous city enlisted as UNESCO's World Heritage site, where your guide will show you the most interesting sights of Dubrovnik. After city tour, free time to explore the city, visit City Walls, the Franciscan Monastery with Europe's second oldest pharmacy, the Rector's Palace and the Cathedral, or take a boat ride to Lokrum island or take the cable car to the top of the Mount Srđ. Overnight in Dubrovnik.

#### Day 15 Dubrovnik – departure, Sunday (B)

After breakfast it's time to disembark. You will be transferred to Dubrovnik airport for your flight home.

B-Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner, WR-Welcome Reception, CD-Captain's dinner, T-Tasting

#### PRICES AND DEPARTURE DATES:

	PRICE PER PERSON IN AUD
TOUR K807AC	DOUBLE OCCUPANCY (LOWER DECK CABIN ON A SUPERIOR BOAT)
May 5	5631
June 16	6018
July 28	6085
Sep 8	6018
Oct 6	5631
SINGLE ROOM SUPPLEMENT	2858
HOTELS	
ZAGREB: Zonar (F) or similar	
BLED: Kompas (F) / Bled Rose (F) or similar	
PLITVICE: Jezero (F) or similar	
SPLIT: Hotel Corner (F) or similar	

#### INCLUDED FEATURES:

- ✦ Arrival shared transfer from Zagreb airport to hotel and departure shared transfer from port to Dubrovnik Airport on the first and the last day of the tour
- ✦ First class hotels with breakfast daily and 4 dinners on land portion
- ✦ Service charges and hotel taxes
- ✦ Luggage handling (1 pc per person)
- ✦ Touring by modern air-conditioned motor coach
- ✦ Professional Tour Director throughout
- ✦ Licensed Local Guides
- ✦ Complimentary whispers with sightseeing tours
- ✦ 7 nights cruise from Dubrovnik to Split and back to Dubrovnik
- ✦ Superior category ship in a cabin with private facilities, A/C & TV
- ✦ Daily buffet breakfast during the cruise
- ✦ 6 lunches (3 course meal and salad bar) during cruise
- ✦ Welcome dinner and Captain's dinner during cruise
- ✦ Water dispenser during cruise
- ✦ Complimentary fresh fruits available daily during cruise
- ✦ Professional English-speaking Cruise Manager throughout
- ✦ Fresh bed linen and towels midweek
- ✦ Whisper technology
- ✦ Luggage handling
- ✦ One beach towel per person per week
- ✦ Complimentary Wi-Fi on board

#### SIGHTSEEING TOURS INCLUDED:

- ✦ Professional English-speaking guide for city tours of Zagreb, Bled, Postojna Cave, Plitvice Lakes, Split, Hvar, Korčula and Dubrovnik
- ✦ Guided tour and entrance to Mljet National Park
- ✦ Entrance fees to the Rector's Palace, Franciscan Monastery's Pharmacy and Diocletian's Palace, Plitvice lakes National Park, Postojna Cave, Bled Castle

#### SUPPLEMENTS (OPTIONAL):

- ✦ Additional beach towel 7 EUR per person on request
- ✦ Entrance to Mljet National Park to be paid on the spot
- ✦ Private car transfers available on request (Vehicle transfers are not available in the pedestrian areas)

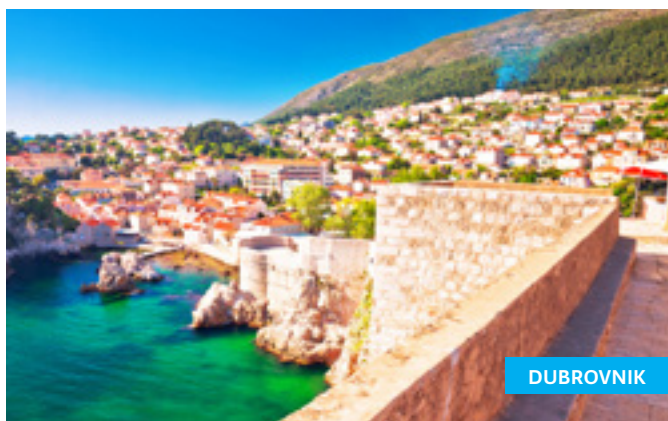
#### RATES DO NOT INCLUDE:

- ✦ Drinks, extra meals
- ✦ Port tax 60 EUR net per person (to be paid by on board)
- ✦ All other entrance fees not mentioned in the inclusions



# Dalmation Sunshine

10 Days



## Day 1 Dubrovnik – arrival, Saturday (D)

You will be met and transferred to your hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure until you gather with your Tour Director and fellow travelers for a Welcome Dinner.

## Day 2 Dubrovnik, Sunday (B)

On a morning walking tour of Old Dubrovnik visit the Rector's Palace, and see the Bell Tower Clock, Orlando's Column, Sponza Palace, the Dominican Monastery, and Franciscan Monastery with its Pharmacy, one of the oldest in the world. The rest of the day is free or join us for Optional Excursion home hosted Dubelj with dinner.

## Day 3 Split, Monday (B, D)

Travel north along the spectacular Adriatic coast, past old fishing villages and new resorts, to the city of Split.

## Day 4 Split, Tuesday (B)

In the morning, enjoy a sightseeing tour featuring the historic inner city, built around the Roman Emperor Diocletian's Palace, a UNESCO World Cultural Heritage site. Then see the remnants of Split's Roman heritage, its Renaissance and Gothic structures, Jupiter's Temple, the Peristyle, and the Cathedral. The rest of the day at leisure to stroll through the beautiful streets of Split, enjoy at the beach or join us on an Optional Excursion to Jet Set spot of rich and famous – Island of Hvar.

## Day 5 Trogir – Plitvice Lakes , Wednesday (B, D)

After breakfast, head to Trogir, the center of artistic activities. Scholars from around the world gather here to study and paint. Then, turn inland and travel to spectacular Plitvice Lakes National Park. Have your camera ready as you take a walking tour around the lower lakes. Enjoy the breathtaking scenery of this natural wonder of sixteen terraced lakes surrounded by thickly wooded mountains and lush vegetation.





BLED

#### Day 6 Opatija – Postojna – Bled, Thursday (B, D)

Return to the coast and travel along the beautiful bay of Kvarner to its popular resort, Opatija. After a bit of free time, journey continue north to Postojna, home to one of the largest caves in Europe. Tour this fantastic subterranean world by miniature electric train. Afterward, continue to Bled, beautifully set in the Julian Alps.

#### Day 7 Bled, Friday (B)

An Alpine Lake surrounded by high peaks, Bled was “discovered” by travelers in the middle of the 19th century. Since then, a small town of hotels, villas, and restaurants has developed around the lake, turning Bled into a lively, all-seasons resort. A sightseeing tour features the charming town and the lakeshore, and visits imposing Bled Castle, perched on a cliff high above the lake. The balance of the day is at leisure. Perhaps join an optional excursion visiting the small island in the middle of the lake, browse through the shops and boutiques, or ax and enjoy the enchanting scenery.

#### Day 8 Ljubljana – Zagreb, Saturday (B, D)

Leave the mountains and head to Ljubljana, the capital of Slovenia. See the most significant sights of the old city center on a walking tour. Highlights include the picturesque open-air Central Market, the Three Bridges, Baroque Town Hall, and Robba's Fountain. Then, continue to Zagreb, Croatia's capital city.

#### Day 9 Zagreb, Sunday (B)

This morning, enjoy a city tour featuring the historic Upper Town, St. Mark's Church, St. Catherine's Church, the Cathedral, Parliament, and Government Palace. The rest of the day is at leisure to explore the winding streets of the old town or take an optional excursion to see the countryside.

#### Day 10 Zagreb – departure, Monday (B)

After breakfast, you will be transferred to the airport for your departure flight.

B-Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner, WR-Welcome Reception, CD-Captain's dinner, T-Tasting

#### PRICES AND DEPARTURE DATES:

	PRICE PER PERSON IN AUD
TOUR K0806-10DDBVZAG	TWIN OCCUPANCY
April 13	3312
May 25	3569
Jul 6	3917
Aug 17	3917
Sep 28	3569
SINGLE ROOM SUPPLEMENT	1163

#### HOTELS

DUBROVNIK: Lero (F) or similar  
 SPLIT: Hotel Corner (F) or similar  
 PLITVICE: Jezero (F) or similar  
 BLED: Kompas (F) / Bled Rose (F) or similar  
 ZAGREB: Zonar (F) or similar

#### INCLUDED FEATURES:

- First class hotels
- Airport arrival and departure transfers
- Breakfast daily and 6 dinners
- Touring by modern air-conditioned motor coach
- Professional Tour Director throughout
- Luggage handling (1 pc per person)
- Whisper technology enhanced touring
- Service charges and hotel taxes

#### SIGHTSEEING TOURS INCLUDED:

- Professional English-speaking guide for city tours of Dubrovnik, Split, Plitvice lakes, Postojna Cave, Bled, Ljubljana, Zagreb
- Entrance fees to Rector's Palace and Pharmacy, Diocletian's Palace, Plitvice Lakes National Park, Bled Castle, Postojna Cave

#### SUPPLEMENTS (OPTIONAL):

- Private car transfers available on request (Vehicle transfers are not available in the pedestrian areas)

#### RATES DO NOT INCLUDE:

- Drinks, extra meals
- All other entrance fees not mentioned in the inclusions



LJUBLJANA



# Adriatic Cruise from Split to Dubrovnik with Dalmatian Sunshine tour

17 Days

## Day 1 Split, Saturday (B,WR, D)

You will be transferred from Split airport to the port, where embarkation starts at 2pm. Get settled in your cabin before attending a Welcome Reception followed by dinner.

## Day 2 Split – Trogir (Krka National Park excursion), Sunday (B, L)

In the morning join a guided tour of Split, visit the seafront promenade and Roman Emperor Diocletian's Palace. The historical center of the city is listed as a UNESCO World Heritage site. Set sail to the old Dalmatian town Trogir. Trogir is sometimes referred to as "miniature Venice" or a "mini Dubrovnik" because of its ancient walls, or a "floating museum town" - as it has a masterful architecture including some stunning Venetian palaces. After disembarking in Trogir we take the bus to visit Krka National Park. You will discover the pristine nature and waterfalls of the Krka National Park, an area extremely rich with flora and fauna. Overnight in Trogir

## Day 3 Trogir – Stari Grad, Monday (B, L)

Morning guided tour of Trogir with a local tour guide. Afterwards, enjoy sailing towards Stari Grad on the Island of Hvar, swim stop and lunch on board. Stari Grad is one of the oldest towns in Europe with many friendly and affordable conobas and restaurants in the backstreets of the old town. The Stari Grad Plain and the old town centre of Stari Grad have been listed as UNESCO World Heritage Sites since 2008. Your evening is free to explore Stari Grad on your own.

## Day 4 Stari Grad – Hvar – Vis, Tuesday (B, L)

Leaving Stari Grad in the morning towards city of Hvar. A sightseeing tour of Hvar town shows you many historical sites, such as St Stephen's Square and Cathedral, the Arsenal with the theatre built on its first floor, the first municipal theatre in Europe. Above the town is the impressive fortress Fortica offering magnificent views over the bay and Pakleni islands. Afterwards continue to Vis. The town of Vis is on the northern side of the island and was developed near the remains of ancient Issa, the first urban centre in Croatia, formed by the Greeks in 4th century B.C. Visit the remains of the Roman Baths, Church of Our Lady and City Museum or take a walk enjoying the view of the beautiful Villae Rusticae situated along the coast. Your evening is free in Vis.

## Day 5 Vis – Biševo – Korčula, Wednesday (B, L)

Leaving Vis, we will have an early morning cruise towards Biševo island to visit the Blue Cave, a magnificent natural phenomenon on the islet Biševo just in front of the town of Komiža. Possibility of our visit will depend on weather conditions; however you will be notified of this on time. Afterwards, cruise towards the Korčula, and the island's main settlement, known as the

birthplace of Marco Polo, one of the world's most famous explorers of all times. Stop for lunch in one of the secluded bays en route. Afternoon arrival in Korčula followed by a guided walking tour of one of the best-preserved medieval cities in the Mediterranean. Korčula has variety of different restaurants, bars and clubs for those looking for evening entertainment. Overnight in Korčula.

## Day 6 Korčula – Mljet National Park – Slano (Oyster Tasting), Thursday (B, L, T, CD)

In the morning head further south to the Island of Mljet. Join the Cruise Manager for a stroll to the famous salt lakes in the Mljet National Park. Alternatively, you can rent bicycles, scooters, or kayaks to explore the National Park or island on your own. Lunch on board and departure for a small village called Slano on the mainland. Slano is a peaceful fishermen's village, and the starting point to Ston, situated on Pelješac peninsula, fortified small village famous for its oysters. Pelješac peninsula is known as one of the best wine-producing regions in Croatia. After exploring the town, we leave to a small nearby village to enjoy the authentic local oyster tasting. Tonight, enjoy Captain's dinner and overnight in Slano.

## Day 7 Slano – Elaphiti Islands – Dubrovnik, Friday (B, L)

Early morning cruise to Elaphiti islands with swim stop on one of the secluded bays. Continue sail to Dubrovnik, and, before we moor at port, we cruise alongside the old city walls. After docking, join a guided tour at the historical center of Dubrovnik, walk through Stradun – both a street and a square, the most famous place inside the town walls, enlisted as UNESCO's World Heritage site. Your guide will show you the most interesting sights of the Old Town and visit the Franciscan Monastery with its Pharmacy. After city tour, you will be on your own to explore the city, visit City Walls, the Franciscan Monastery with Europe's second oldest pharmacy, the Rector's Palace, and the Cathedral, or take a boat ride to Lokrum island or take the cable car to the top of the Mount Srđ. Overnight in Dubrovnik.

## Day 8 Dubrovnik, Saturday (B, D)

After breakfast it's time to disembark. You will be transferred to Dubrovnik hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure until you gather with your Tour Director and fellow travelers for a Welcome Dinner.

## Day 9 Dubrovnik Sunday (B)

On a morning walking tour of Old Dubrovnik visit the Rector's Palace, and see the Bell Tower Clock, Orlando's Column, Sponza Palace, the Dominican Monastery, and Franciscan Monastery with its Pharmacy, one of the oldest in the world. The rest of the day is free or join us for Optional Excursion home hosted Dubelj with dinner.





#### Day 10 Split, Monday (B, D)

Travel north along the spectacular Adriatic coast, past old fishing villages and new resorts, to the city of Split.

#### Day 11 Split, Monday (B,)

In the morning, enjoy a sightseeing tour featuring the historic inner city, built around the Roman Emperor Diocletian's Palace, a UNESCO World Cultural Heritage site. Then see the remnants of Split's Roman heritage, its Renaissance and Gothic structures, Jupiter's Temple, the Peristyle, and the Cathedral. The rest of the day at leisure to stroll through the beautiful streets of Split, enjoy at the beach or join us on an Optional Excursion to Jet Set spot of rich and famous – Island of Hvar.

#### Day 12 Trogir – Plitvice Lakes, Wednesday (B, D)

After breakfast, head to Trogir, the center of artistic activities. Scholars from around the world gather here to study and paint. Then, turn inland and travel to spectacular Plitvice Lakes National Park. Have your camera ready as you take a walking tour around the lower lakes. Enjoy the breathtaking scenery of this natural wonder of sixteen terraced lakes surrounded by thickly wooded mountains and lush vegetation.

#### Day 13 Opatija – Postojna – Bled, Wednesday (B, D)

Return to the coast and travel along the beautiful bay of Kvarner to its popular resort, Opatija. After a bit of free time, journey continue north to Postojna, home to one of the largest caves in Europe. Tour this fantastic subterranean world by miniature electric train. Afterward, continue to Bled, beautifully set in the Julian Alps.

#### Day 14 Bled, Friday (B)

An Alpine Lake surrounded by high peaks, Bled was "discovered" by travelers in the middle of the 19th century. Since then, a small town of hotels, villas, and restaurants has developed around the lake, turning Bled into a lively, all-seasons resort. A sightseeing tour features the charming town and the lakeshore, and visits imposing Bled Castle, perched on a cliff high above the lake. The balance of the day is at leisure. Perhaps join an optional excursion visiting the small island in the middle of the lake, browse through the shops and boutiques, or ax and enjoy the enchanting scenery.

#### Day 15 Ljubljana – Zagreb, Saturday (B, D)

Leave the mountains and head to Ljubljana, the capital of Slovenia. See the most significant sights of the old city center on a walking tour. Highlights include the picturesque open-air Central Market, the Three Bridges, Baroque Town Hall, and Robba's Fountain. Then, continue to Zagreb, Croatia's capital city.

#### Day 16 Zagreb, Sunday (B)

This morning, enjoy a city tour featuring the historic Upper Town, St. Mark's Church, St. Catherine's Church, the Cathedral, Parliament, and Government Palace. The rest of the day is at leisure to explore the winding streets of the old town or take an optional excursion to see the countryside.

#### Day 17 Zagreb – departure, Monday (B)

After breakfast, you will be transferred to the airport for your departure flight.

B-Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner, WR-Welcome Reception, CD-Captain's dinner, T-Tasting

#### PRICES AND DEPARTURE DATES:

	PRICE PER PERSON IN AUD
TOUR K806AC	DOUBLE OCCUPANCY (LOWER DECK CABIN ON A SUPREME BOAT)
May 18	6270
June 29	7200
Aug 10	7200
Sep 21	9044

#### SINGLE ROOM SUPPLEMENT

2774

#### HOTELS

DUBROVNIK: Lero (F) or similar  
 SPLIT: Hotel Corner (F) or similar  
 PLITVICE: Jezero (F) or similar  
 BLED: Kompas (F) / Bled Rose (F) or similar  
 ZAGREB: Zonar (F) or similar

#### INCLUDED FEATURES:

- First class hotels
- Arrival shared transfer from Split airport to the port and departure shared transfer from hotel to Zagreb Airport on the first and the last day of the tour
- Breakfast daily and 5 dinners
- Touring by modern air-conditioned motor coach
- Professional Tour Director throughout
- Luggage handling (1 pc per person)
- Whisper technology enhanced touring
- Service charges and hotel taxes
- 7 nights cruise from Split to Dubrovnik
- Supreme category ship in a cabin with private facilities, A/C & TV
- Daily buffet breakfast
- 6 lunches (3 course meal and salad bar)
- Welcome dinner and Captain's dinner with music during cruise
- Water dispenser during cruise
- Complimentary coffee, tea, and fresh fruits available daily during cruise
- Professional English-speaking Cruise Manager throughout
- Whisper technology
- Daily cabin servicing, fresh bed linen and towels midweek during cruise
- One beach towel per person per week
- Complimentary Wi-Fi on board

#### SIGHTSEEING TOURS INCLUDED:

- Professional English-speaking guide for city tours of Zagreb, Ljubljana, Bled, Postojna Cave, Plitvice Lakes Split, Trogir, Hvar, Korčula and Dubrovnik
- Entrance fees to the Rector's Palace, Franciscan Monastery's Pharmacy and Diocletian's Palace, Plitvice lakes National Park, Postojna Cave, Bled Castle
- Guided tour and entrance to Krka National Park and Mljet National Park
- Oyster tasting in Ston

#### SUPPLEMENTS (OPTIONAL):

- Additional beach towel 7 EUR per person on request
- Entrance to Blue Cave to be paid on the spot
- Private car transfers available on request (Vehicle transfers are not available in the pedestrian areas)

#### RATES DO NOT INCLUDE:

- Drinks, extra meals
- Port tax 60 EUR net per person (to be paid by on board)
- All other entrance fees not mentioned in the inclusions



# Adriatic Cruise Dubrovnik - Split - Dubrovnik with Dalmatian Sunshine tour

16 Days

## Day 1 Dubrovnik, Sunday (B, WR, D)

Embarkation starts in Dubrovnik at 14:00h, get settled in your cabin before attending a Welcome reception followed by dinner this evening.

## Day 2 Dubrovnik – Korčula, Monday (B, L)

Early in the morning we set sail for the island of Korčula, with a swim stop, if weather permits, in one of pristine bays, time to relax and lunch on board. Korčula, the most preserved medieval town, and birthplace of the famous explorer Marco Polo. Upon arrival take a walking tour of Korčula that takes you through its narrow, cobbled streets. Evening is free to explore the town on your own.

## Day 3 Korčula – Pučišća, Tuesday (B, L, CD)

Our journey then continues towards Pučišća, situated on the island of Brač, village of the stone sculpture, where you can visit amazing stonemason school (optional). Lunch on board before arrival in Pučišća, enjoy a swim in one of Brač' many lovely coves and bays, if weather permits. Join us Captain's dinner on board. Overnight in Pučišća.

## Day 4 Pučišća – Split, Wednesday (B, L)

After breakfast we set sail to Split with a stop along the way for a swim and relax, if weather permits, with lunch on board. In the late afternoon we arrive in Split. Upon arrival, join a guided tour of the city, visit the seafront promenade and Roman Emperor Diocletian's Palace. The historical center of the city is listed as a UNESCO World Heritage site. Your evening is free in Split.

## Day 5 Split – Stari Grad – Hvar, Thursday (B, L)

In the morning, we sail to Stari Grad on the Island of Hvar one of the oldest

towns in Europe. The Stari Grad Plain and the old town center of Stari Grad have been listed as UNESCO World Heritage Sites since 2008. Return to your ship for lunch on board and sail towards Hvar with a break for swimming. Upon arrival in Hvar, you will be visiting many historical sights of the town, such as St Stephen's Square and Cathedral, the Arsenal with the theatre built on its first floor, the first municipal theatre in Europe. Above the town is the impressive fortress Fortica offering magnificent views over the bay and Pakleni islands. Your evening is free in Hvar.

## Day 6 Hvar – Mljet National Park, Friday (B, L)

In the morning, we sail towards Mljet. Croatian "Greenest Island" with its beautiful, untouched nature and its cultural heritage. We arrive in the heart of Mljet National Park which encompasses five types of forests, many species of birds and two deep lakes. If you want to visit Mljet National Park, walk to the entrance where you can purchase the ticket to walk around the Veliko Jezero (Big Lake) and the Malo Jezero (Small Lake) and join the boat ride to St. Mary Island. Spend the night in Mljet.

## Day 7 Mljet National Park – Dubrovnik, Saturday (B, L)

In the morning we continue our adventure by sailing back to Dubrovnik with lunch on board with stop for swimming. Upon arrival in Dubrovnik, you will enjoy a guided tour at the historical center of Dubrovnik, walk through Stradun – both a street and a square, the most famous place inside the town walls, the famous city enlisted as UNESCO's World Heritage site, where your guide will show you the most interesting sights of Dubrovnik. After city tour, free time to explore the city, visit City Walls, the Franciscan Monastery with Europe's second oldest pharmacy, the Rector's Palace and the Cathedral, or take a boat ride to Lokrum island or take the cable car to the top of the Mount Srđ. Overnight in Dubrovnik.





### Day 8 Dubrovnik, Sunday (B)

After breakfast it's time to disembark. You will be transferred to Dubrovnik hotel. The rest of the day is free.

### Day 9 Split, Monday (B, D)

Travel north along the spectacular Adriatic coast, past old fishing villages and new resorts, to the city of Split.

### Day 10 Split, Tuesday (B)

In the morning, enjoy a sightseeing tour featuring the historic inner city, built around the Roman Emperor Diocletian's Palace, a UNESCO World Cultural Heritage site. Then see the remnants of Split's Roman heritage, its Renaissance and Gothic structures, Jupiter's Temple, the Peristyle, and the Cathedral. The rest of the day at leisure to stroll through the beautiful streets of Split, enjoy at the beach or join us on an Optional Excursion to Jet Set spot of rich and famous – Island of Hvar.

### Day 11 Trogir – Plitvice Lakes, Wednesday (B, D)

After breakfast, head to Trogir, the center of artistic activities. Scholars from around the world gather here to study and paint. Then, turn inland and travel to spectacular Plitvice Lakes National Park. Have your camera ready as you take a walking tour around the lower lakes. Enjoy the breathtaking scenery of this natural wonder of sixteen terraced lakes surrounded by thickly wooded mountains and lush vegetation.

### Day 12 Opatija – Postojna – Bled, Thursday (B, D)

Return to the coast and travel along the beautiful bay of Kvarner to its popular resort, Opatija. After a bit of free time, journey continue north to Postojna, home to one of the largest caves in Europe. Tour this fantastic subterranean world by miniature electric train. Afterward, continue to Bled, beautifully set in the Julian Alps.

### Day 13 Bled, Friday (B)

An Alpine Lake surrounded by high peaks, Bled was "discovered" by travellers in the middle of the 19th century. Since then, a small town of hotels, villas, and restaurants has developed around the lake, turning Bled into a lively, all-seasons resort. A sightseeing tour features the charming town and the lakeshore, and visits imposing Bled Castle, perched on a cliff high above the lake. The balance of the day is at leisure. Perhaps join an optional excursion visiting the small island in the middle of the lake, browse through the shops and boutiques, or relax and enjoy the enchanting scenery.

### Day 14 Ljubljana – Zagreb, Saturday (B, D)

Leave the mountains and head to Ljubljana, the capital of Slovenia. See the most significant sights of the old city center on a walking tour. Highlights include the picturesque open-air Central Market, the Three Bridges, Baroque Town Hall, and Robba's Fountain. Then, continue to Zagreb, Croatia's capital city.

### Day 15 Zagreb, Sunday (B)

This morning, enjoy a city tour featuring the historic Upper Town, St. Mark's Church, St. Catherine's Church, the Cathedral, Parliament, and Government Palace. The rest of the day is at leisure to explore the winding streets of the old town or take an optional excursion to see the countryside.

### Day 16 Zagreb – departure, Monday (B)

After breakfast, you will be transferred to the airport for your departure flight.

B-Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner, WR-Welcome Reception, CD-Captain's dinner, T-Tasting

### PRICES AND DEPARTURE DATES:

	PRICE PER PERSON IN AUD
TOUR K806AC	DOUBLE OCCUPANCY (LOWER DECK CABIN ON A SUPERIOR BOAT)
May 19	5914
June 30	6368
Aug 11	6368
Sep 22	5914
SINGLE ROOM SUPPLEMENT	
	2858
HOTELS	
DUBROVNIK: Lero (F) or similar	
SPLIT: Hotel Corner (F) or similar	
PLITVICE: Jezero (F) or similar	
BLED: Kompas (F) / Bled Rose (F) or similar	
ZAGREB: Zonar (F) or similar	

### INCLUDED FEATURES:

- First class hotels
- Arrival shared transfer from Dubrovnik airport to the port and departure shared transfer from hotel to Zagreb Airport on the first and the last day of the tour
- Breakfast daily and 4 dinners
- Touring by modern air-conditioned motor coach
- Professional Tour Director throughout
- Luggage handling (1 pc per person)
- Whisper technology enhanced touring
- Service charges and hotel taxes
- 7 nights cruise from Dubrovnik-Split -Dubrovnik
- Superior category ship in a cabin with private facilities, A/C & TV
- Daily buffet breakfast
- 6 lunches (3 course meal and salad bar)
- Welcome dinner and Captain's dinner with music during cruise
- Water dispenser during cruise
- Complimentary fresh fruits available daily during cruise
- Professional English-speaking Cruise Manager throughout
- Whisper technology
- Daily cabin servicing, fresh bed linen and towels midweek during cruise
- One beach towel per person per week
- Complimentary Wi-Fi on board

### SIGHTSEEING TOURS INCLUDED:

- Professional English-speaking guide for city tours of Zagreb, Ljubljana, Bled, Postojna Cave, Plitvice Lakes Split, Hvar, Korčula and Dubrovnik
- Entrance fees to the Diocletian's Palace, Plitvice lakes National Park, Postojna Cave, Bled Castle

### SUPPLEMENTS (OPTIONAL):

- Additional beach towel 7 EUR per person on request
- Entrance to Mljet National Park to be paid on the spot
- Private car transfers available on request (Vehicle transfers are not available in the pedestrian areas)

### RATES DO NOT INCLUDE:

- Drinks, extra meals
- Port tax 60 EUR net per person (to be paid by on board)
- All other entrance fees not mentioned in the inclusions



## Ancient Greece and Venetian Republic

10 Days



KALAMBAKA



TIRANA

### Day 1 Athens – arrival, Saturday (D)

On arrival you will be met and transferred to your hotel. The balance of the day is free. Meet your fellow travellers tonight at a Welcome Taverna Dinner in the Plaka beside the Acropolis.

### Day 2 Athens, Sunday (B)

See the highlights of Athens this morning on a sightseeing tour. This cosmopolitan and bustling capital city is set amid reminders of a long and a glorious past: graceful temples, centuries – old monasteries and ornate Byzantine churches. Visit the immortal Acropolis, the Parthenon, said to be the most perfectly proportioned building of all time. Also, see the Erechtheion with the Porch of the Maidens, the Temple of Athena Nike and the Wingless Victory. Below the Acropolis lies the Ancient Agora and the Theaters of Dionysus and Herodotus Atticus. Your afternoon and evening are free.

### Day 3 Athens – Kalambaka, Monday (B, D)

Your first stop this morning is Delphi, where the famous Oracle once foretold the destiny of men. The temple of Apollo in which the Oracle functioned, was built in the 6th century B.C. Also see the Sacred Way, the

Stadium, and the Castilian Fountain, where pilgrims cleansed themselves in preparation for consulting the Oracle. Visit the Archaeological Museum of Delphi, which contains an impressive collection of finds from the site, including the beautiful “Bronze Charioteer”. We continue to Kalambaka.

### Day 4 Kalambaka – Ohrid, Tuesday (B, D)

After breakfast, admire the fantastic landscapes of Meteora, known as “the rocks that fell from the sky”, where monks built their rock – top monasteries far away from civilization. Out of the 13 large and 20 small monasteries and hermit’s cells, only four are now active. The most important is Megalo of Great Meteoro, of peculiar architecture with its tall and intricate dome, twelve sides and fine frescoes. Continue across the border to North Macedonia, and on to Ohrid.

### Day 5 Ohrid – Tirana, Wednesday (B, D)

The lakeside resort of Ohrid is an important cultural and spiritual center, classified as UNESCO’s World Heritage site. Start morning sightseeing with a walk through the cobblestone streets of the old town. Visit the Cathedral of St. Sofia, containing some magnificent frescoes from the 10th century. In the early afternoon we travel to Tirana, capital of Albania.





#### Day 6 Tirana, Thursday (B)

On this morning sightseeing tour, see Sheshi Skenderbej (Skanderbeg Square) the Mosque of Ethem Bey, the Clock Tower, and the statue of G.K. Skanderbeg, Albania's national hero; the Palace of Culture, built with Soviet assistance, and the National History Museum with a mosaic on its façade portraying Albanian history. Your afternoon is free to continue exploring on your own, shop, or simply relax.

#### Day 7 Tivat, Friday (B, D)

After breakfast we leave Tirana towards town of Shkodra, nowadays a major cultural center. Shkodra was the center of the Illyrian tribe Labeat and was taken by the Romans in the year 168 B.C. We will see of the Rozafa Castle, magnificently situated on a rocky outcrop of limestone high above the city, before we cross the border to Montenegro and drive to Tivat. Dinner upon arrival.

#### Day 8 Tivat – Dubrovnik, Saturday (B, D)

After breakfast, our journey takes us to Dubrovnik. On the way you will see Kotor Bay, the only South European fiord and we stop for orientation tour of old town Kotor, a UNESCO heritage Site. Continue to Dubrovnik.

#### Day 9 Dubrovnik, Sunday (B)

After the breakfast, walking tour of Old Dubrovnik visit the Rector's Palace, and see the Bell Tower Clock, Orlando's Column, Sponza Palace, see Dominican Monastery, and with the Franciscan Monastery with its Pharmacy, one of the oldest in the world.

**Optional Excursion:** home hosted Dubelj with dinner.

#### Day 10 Dubrovnik – departure, Monday (B)

After breakfast transfer to the Dubrovnik airport for your flight home. Extra nights are available if you wish to extend your stay in Europe.

B-Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner, WR-Welcome Reception, CD-Captain's dinner, T-Tasting

#### PRICES AND DEPARTURE DATES:

	PRICE PER PERSON IN AUD
TOUR K0806-10DBVZAG	TWIN OCCUPANCY

April 6	3925
May 18	4203
June 29	4354
Aug 10	4505
Sep 21	4505

#### SINGLE ROOM SUPPLEMENT

1177

#### HOTELS

ATHENS: Stanley (F)/ Titania (F) or similar  
 KALAMBAKA: Grand Meteora (F) or similar  
 OHRID: Hotel Granit (F) or similar  
 TIRANA: Hotel Colosseo (F) or similar  
 TIVAT: Palma Hotel (F) or similar  
 DUBROVNIK: Lero (F) or similar

#### INCLUDED FEATURES:

- First class hotels
- Arrival transfer Athens airport to the hotel on day 1
- Departure transfer hotel to Dubrovnik airport on day 10
- Breakfast daily and 6 dinners
- Touring by modern air-conditioned motor coach
- Professional Tour Director throughout
- Luggage handling (1 pc per person)
- Whisper technology enhanced touring
- Service charges and hotel taxes

#### SIGHTSEEING TOURS INCLUDED:

- Professional English-speaking guide for city tours of Athens, Kalambaka, Ohrid, Tirana, Kotor, Dubrovnik
- Entrance fees to The temple of Apollo, the Archaeological Museum of Delphi, Great Meteoro, Cathedral of St. Sofia, the National History Museum Tirana, Rozafa Castle, Rector's Palace and Pharmacy in Dubrovnik

#### SUPPLEMENTS (OPTIONAL):

- Private car transfers available on request (Vehicle transfers are not available in the pedestrian areas)

#### RATES DO NOT INCLUDE:

- Drinks, extra meals
- All other entrance fees not mentioned in the inclusions





## Ancient Greece and Venetian Republic with Deluxe Adriatic Cruise from Dubrovnik to Split 15 Days

### Day 1 Athens – arrival, Saturday (D)

On arrival you will be met and transferred to your hotel. The balance of the day is free. Meet your fellow travellers tonight at a Welcome Taverna Dinner in the Plaka beside the Acropolis.

### Day 2 Athens, Sunday (B)

See the highlights of Athens this morning on a sightseeing tour. This cosmopolitan and bustling capital city is set amid reminders of a long and a glorious past: graceful temples, centuries – old monasteries and ornate Byzantine churches. Visit the immortal Acropolis, the Parthenon, said to be the most perfectly proportioned building of all time. Also, see the Erechtheion with the Porch of the Maidens, the Temple of Athena Nike and the Wingless Victory. Below the Acropolis lies the Ancient Agora and the Theaters of Dionysus and Herodotus Atticus. Your afternoon and evening are free.

### Day 3 Athens – Kalambaka, Monday (B, D)

Your first stop this morning is Delphi, where the famous Oracle once foretold the destiny of men. The temple of Apollo in which the Oracle functioned, was built in the 6th century B.C. Also see the Sacred Way, the Stadium, and the Castilian Fountain, where pilgrims cleansed themselves in preparation for consulting the Oracle. Visit the Archaeological Museum of Delphi, which contains an impressive collection of finds from the site, including the beautiful "Bronze Charioteer". We continue to Kalambaka.

### Day 4 Kalambaka – Ohrid, Tuesday (B, D)

After breakfast, admire the fantastic landscapes of Meteora, known as "the rocks that fell from the sky", where monks built their rock – top monasteries far away from civilization. Out of the 13 large and 20 small monasteries and hermit's cells, only four are now active. The most important is Megalo of Great Meteoro, of peculiar architecture with its tall and intricate dome, twelve sides and fine frescoes. Continue across the border to North Macedonia, and on to Ohrid.

### Day 5 Ohrid – Tirana, Wednesday (B, D)

The lakeside resort of Ohrid is an important cultural and spiritual center, classified as UNESCO's World Heritage site. Start morning sightseeing with a walk through the cobblestone streets of the old town. Visit the Cathedral

of St. Sofia, containing some magnificent frescoes from the 10th century. In the early afternoon we travel to Tirana, capital of Albania.

### Day 6 Tirana, Thursday (B)

On this morning sightseeing tour, see Sheshi Skenderbej (Skanderbeg Square) the Mosque of Ethem Bey, the Clock Tower, and the statue of G.K. Skanderbeg, Albania's national hero; the Palace of Culture, built with Soviet assistance, and the National History Museum with a mosaic on its façade portraying Albanian history. Your afternoon is free to continue exploring on your own, shop, or simply relax.

### Day 7 Tivat, Friday (B, D)

After breakfast we leave Tirana towards town of Shkodra, nowadays a major cultural center. Shkodra was the center of the Illyrian tribe Labeat and was taken by the Romans in the year 168 B.C. We will see of the Rozafa Castle, magnificently situated on a rocky outcrop of limestone high above the city, before we cross the border to Montenegro and drive to Tivat. Dinner and overnight.

### Day 8 Dubrovnik, Saturday (B,WR, D)

After breakfast we leave Tivat towards town of Dubrovnik, where embarkation starts from 2pm. Enjoy Welcome Reception followed by a dinner that evening. Overnight onboard in Dubrovnik.

### Day 9 Dubrovnik - Elaphiti Islands – Slano (Oyster Tasting), Sunday (B, L, T, CD)

Start the day with a walking tour of Dubrovnik, the "Pearl of Adriatic". Walk through Stradun – both a street and a square, the most famous place inside the town walls, enlisted as UNESCO's World Heritage site, where your guide will show you the most interesting sights of Dubrovnik and visit the Franciscan Monastery with its Pharmacy. After returning to ship enjoy the magic scenery as the ship cruises around Dubrovnik city walls to continue to one of the Elaphiti islands for a swim stop. Afternoon arrival in Slano, a peaceful fishermen's village and our starting point to Ston, situated on Peljesac peninsula and once fortified small village famous for its oysters. Peljesac peninsula is known as one of the best wine-producing regions in Croatia. After exploring the town, we leave to a small nearby village to enjoy the authentic local oyster tasting. Overnight and Captains Dinner on board in Slano.





#### Day 10 Slano – Mijet National Park – Korčula, Monday (B, L)

In the morning we head north to the Island of Mijet. Join the Cruise Manager for a stroll to the famous salt lakes in the Mijet National Park. Continue our cruise towards the Korčula island, best known as a birthplace of Marco Polo. Afternoon arrival in Korčula followed by a guided walking tour of this enchanting town surrounded by walls, which is one of the best-preserved medieval cities in the Mediterranean. Overnight in Korčula where you can enjoy a gourmet experience at the multiple restaurants and bars.

#### Day 11 Korčula – Biševo – Vis, Tuesday (B, L)

Early in the morning we sail to small island Biševo to visit the Blue Cave, a magnificent natural phenomenon. Possibility of our visit will depend on weather conditions, however you will be notified of this on time. Cruise towards the island of Vis once a strategic naval Yugoslav base and restricted to the public. Due to this isolation, Vis has a special charm – “the Mediterranean as it once was” making it interesting to visit. Taste some exquisite wine sorts in one of the Vis traditional wineries. If interested, visit the remains of the Roman thermal place, City Museum or simply take a walk to enjoy the views. Overnight in the port of Vis.

#### Day 12 Vis – Hvar – Stari Grad, Wednesday (B, L)

In the morning head further towards Hvar, the longest and sunniest island in the Adriatic, with a swim stop and lunch on board. Afternoon arrival in Hvar town followed by a tour of the town - visit the many historical sights of the town, such as St Stephen's Square, the largest piazza in Dalmatia and the main town square, see St Stephen's Cathedral, the first public theatre in Europe, renaissance-style loggia and its clock tower, the Franciscan monastery. Above Hvar Town is the impressive fortress Fortica/ Spanjola offering magnificent views over the bay and Pakleni islands. After the tour set sail towards Stari Grad on the island of Hvar, one of the oldest cities in Europe. Overnight in Stari Grad.

#### Day 13 Stari Grad – Trogir (Krka National Park excursion), Thursday (B, L)

Early morning departure to the old Dalmatian town Trogir. Trogir is sometimes referred to as “miniature Venice” or a “mini-Dubrovnik” because of its ancient walls, or a “floating museum town” - as it has a masterful architecture including some stunning Venetian palaces. Afterwards, you will discover the beauty of the Krka National Park and the small access port of Skradin where the flora and fauna are exceptional. Overnight in Trogir.

#### Day 14 Trogir – Split, Friday (B, L)

In the morning join tour of Trogir with a local tour guide. Set sail to Split with a stop along the way to swim and relax, if weather permits, with lunch on board. In the late afternoon we arrive at Split to spend the night. Arriving in Split, join a guided tour of the city, visit the seafront promenade and Roman Emperor Diocletian's Palace. The historical center of the city is listed as a UNESCO World Heritage site. Your evening is free in Split.

#### Day 15 Split – departure, Saturday (B)

After breakfast it's time to disembark. You will be transferred to Split airport for your flight home.

B-Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner, WR-Welcome Reception, CD-Captain's dinner, T-Tasting

#### PRICES AND DEPARTURE DATES:

	PRICE PER PERSON IN AUD
TOUR K806AC	DOUBLE OCCUPANCY (LOWER DECK CABIN ON A SUPREME BOAT)
May 18	6450
June 29	6580
Aug 10	6580
Sep 21	6580

#### SINGLE ROOM SUPPLEMENT

3026

#### HOTELS

ATHENS: Stanley (F)/ Titania (F) or similar

KALAMBAKA: Grand Meteora (F) or similar

OHRID: Hotel Granit (F) or similar

TIRANA: Hotel Colosseo (F) or similar

TIVAT: Palma Hotel (F) or similar

#### INCLUDED FEATURES:

- ✂ Arrival shared transfer from Athens Airport to hotel and departure shared transfer from Split port to Split Airport on the first and the last days of the tour
- ✂ Breakfast daily and 5 dinners
- ✂ Service charges and hotel taxes
- ✂ Luggage handling (1 pc per person)
- ✂ Touring by modern air-conditioned motor coach
- ✂ Professional English-Speaking Tour Director throughout
- ✂ Licensed Local Guides
- ✂ Complimentary whispers with sightseeing tours
- ✂ 7 nights cruise from Dubrovnik to Split
- ✂ Supreme category ship in a cabin with private facilities, A/C & TV
- ✂ Daily buffet breakfast
- ✂ 6 lunches (3 course meal and salad bar)
- ✂ Welcome dinner and Captain's dinner with live music during cruise
- ✂ Water dispenser during cruise
- ✂ Complimentary coffee, tea, and fresh fruits available daily during cruise
- ✂ Professional English-speaking Cruise Manager throughout
- ✂ Whisper technology
- ✂ Daily cabin servicing, fresh bed linen and towels midweek during cruise
- ✂ Luggage handling
- ✂ One beach towel per person per week
- ✂ Complimentary Wi-Fi on board

#### SIGHTSEEING TOURS INCLUDED:

- ✂ Professional English-speaking guide for sightseeing tours of Athens, Kalambaka, Ohrid, Tirana, Kotor
- ✂ Entrance fees to Diocletian's Palace, Franciscan Monastery and Rector's Palace in Dubrovnik; Acropolis, Temple of Apollo, Archaeological Museum of Delphi, Megalo of Great Meteoro, Cathedral of St. Sofia, the National History Museum, Rozafa Castle
- ✂ City tours of Split, Trogir, Hvar, Korčula and Dubrovnik
- ✂ Guided tour and entrance to Krka National Park and Mijet National Park
- ✂ Oyster tasting in Ston

#### SUPPLEMENTS (OPTIONAL):

- ✂ Additional beach towel 7 EUR per person on request
- ✂ Entrance to Blue Cave to be paid on the spot
- ✂ Private car transfers available on request (Vehicle transfers are not available in the pedestrian areas)

#### RATES DO NOT INCLUDE:

- ✂ Drinks, extra meals
- ✂ Port tax 60 EUR net per person (to be paid by on board)
- ✂ All other entrance fees not mentioned in the inclusions



## Balkan Tour

8 Days



### Day 1 Dubrovnik – arrival, Sunday (D)

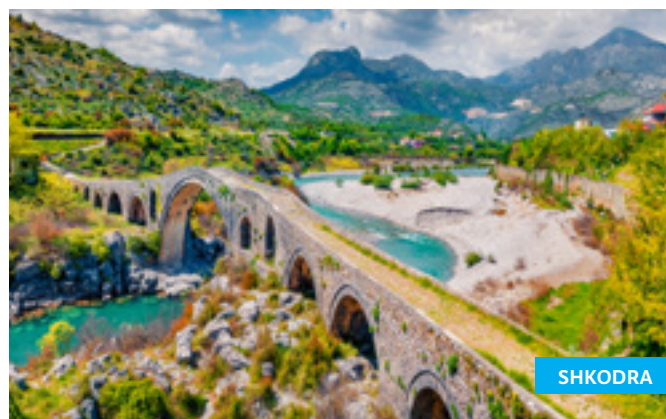
Upon arrival at Dubrovnik Airport, transfer to hotel. Meet the tour guide, dinner and overnight.

### Day 2 Dubrovnik – Budva/Montenegro – Shkodra/Albania – Tirana, Monday (B, D)

Morning sightseeing tour of Dubrovnik, included in the UNESCO's List of World Cultural Heritage. You will visit Franciscan Monastery with Europe's third oldest pharmacy, the Rector's Palace and the Cathedral. Departure for Tirana; we drive inland via Budva, crossing the Albanian border at Shkodra, once the capital of the Illyrian Kingdom (3rd century B.C.). Dinner and overnight in Tirana.

### Day 3 Tirana – Ohrid/North Macedonia, Tuesday (B, D)

Morning sightseeing tour of Tirana, the capital of Albania, including Skender Bey Square, the Mosque of Ethem Bey and a visit to the National



Museum representing the flow of Albanian history and housing the finds from archeological sites across the country. Afternoon departure for Ohrid, driving via Elbasan and crossing the North Macedonian border at Cafasan. Dinner and overnight in Ohrid.

### Day 4 Ohrid, Wednesday

Full day in the lakeside resort of Ohrid, classified as UNESCO's World Cultural Heritage site. Through the activity of St. Clement and St. Naum of Ohrid, the first pan-Slavic University in Europe, the famous "Ohrid Literary School" was founded here. Morning sightseeing tour includes the church of St. Sofia (11th century=, the most eminent mediaeval monument in North Macedonia with magnificent Byzantine fresco paintings and St. Clement Church with its icon of Annunciation. In the afternoon a short drive to visit St. Naum Monastery built on the shores of Ohrid Lake in 900 A.D. and dedicated to the Slavic missionary and educator St. Naum of Ohrid. Dinner in a local restaurant. Return to hotel for overnight.





#### Day 5 Ohrid – Skopje, Thursday (B, D)

Morning departure for Skopje. Sightseeing tour of Skopje, including the Kale Fortress, the Church of the Holy Savior with its iconostas, one of the finest samples of traditional walnut woodcarving, Old Bazaar and Stone Bridge. We drive to the slopes of the Vodno Mountain where we visit the Monastery of St. Pateleimon with its 12th century iconostas and frescoes ranking among the highest achievements of Byzantine art of this period. Dinner and overnight in Skopje.

#### Day 6 Skopje – Kolašin/Montenegro, Friday (B, D)

Morning departure for Kolašin, driving via Peć and Berane and along the impressive Morača River Canyon. Afternoon arrival at Kolašin, spreading on the left bank of the river Tara, situated at the altitude of 954 m. The whole area is surrounded by the thick pine forest of the Bjelasica Mountain and is a popular skiing and air spa resort. Dinner and overnight in Kolašin.

#### Day 7 Kolašin – Cetinje – Kotor – Dubrovnik, Saturday (B, D)

Morning departure for Cetinje where we visit King Nikola's Museum, once the residence of the Montenegrin King Nikola I Petrović. Continuation to Kotor, classified as UNESCO's World Cultural Heritage site, where we visit its Romanesque Cathedral dedicated to St. Triphun, the city's patron saint. We continue to Dubrovnik driving along the picturesque Bay of Kotor. Dinner and overnight in Dubrovnik.

#### Day 8 Dubrovnik – Departure, Sunday (B)

Breakfast followed by departure transfer to Dubrovnik Airport.

B-Breakfast, D-Dinner

#### PRICES AND DEPARTURE DATES:

	PRICE PER PERSON IN AUD
TOUR K108	DOUBLE OCCUPANCY
May 19	3194
June 16	3278
Sep 8	3278
Oct 6	3194

#### SINGLE ROOM SUPPLEMENT

639

#### HOTELS

DUBROVNIK: Adria 4\* or similar

TIRANA: Sky Tower 4\* or similar

OHRID: Metropol 4\* or similar

SKOPJE: Next Door Park 4\* or similar

KOLAŠIN: Bianca 4\* or similar

#### INCLUDED FEATURES:

- First class hotels including accommodation on half board basis
- Arrival shared transfer from Dubrovnik airport to hotel and departure shared transfer from hotel to Dubrovnik Airport on the first and the last day of the tour
- Touring by modern air-conditioned motor coach
- Professional Tour Director throughout
- Luggage handling (1 pc per person)
- Whisper technology enhanced touring
- Service charges and hotel taxes

#### SIGHTSEEING TOURS INCLUDED:

- Professional English-speaking guide for city tours of Dubrovnik, Tirana, Ohrid, Skopje, Kotor
- Entrance fees to Franciscan Monastery and Rector's Palace in Dubrovnik; National Museum in Tirana; St. Sofia, St. Clement and St. Naum in Ohrid; Church of Holy Savior and Monastery of St. Panteleimon in Skopje; Residence of King Nikola I Petrović in Cetinje; St. Triphun Cathedral in Kotor

#### SUPPLEMENTS (OPTIONAL):

- Private car transfers available on request (Vehicle transfers are not available in the pedestrian areas)

#### RATES DO NOT INCLUDE:

- Drinks, extra meals
- All other entrance fees not mentioned in the inclusions.





# Gorgeous Balkan with Deluxe Adriatic Cruise from Split to Dubrovnik

16 Days

## Day 1 Split – arrival, Saturday (WR, D)

You will be transferred from Split airport to the port. Embarkation begins at 2pm. Get settled in your cabin before attending a Welcome reception followed by dinner this evening.

## Day 2 Split – Trogir (Krka National Park excursion), Sunday (B, L)

In the morning join a guided tour of Split, visit the seafront promenade and Roman Emperor Diocletian's Palace. The historical center of the city is listed as a UNESCO World Heritage site. Set sail to the old Dalmatian town Trogir. Trogir is sometimes referred to as "miniature Venice" or a "mini Dubrovnik" because of its ancient walls, or a "floating museum town" - as it has a masterful architecture including some stunning Venetian palaces. After disembarking in Trogir we take the bus to visit Krka National Park. You will discover the pristine nature and waterfalls of the Krka National Park, an area extremely rich with flora and fauna. Overnight in Trogir.

## Day 3 Trogir – Stari Grad, Monday (B, L)

Morning guided tour of Trogir with a local tour guide. Afterwards, enjoy sailing towards Stari Grad on the Island of Hvar, swim stop and lunch on board. Stari Grad is one of the oldest towns in Europe with many friendly and affordable conobas and restaurants in the backstreets of the old town. The Stari Grad Plain and the old town centre of Stari Grad have been listed as UNESCO World Heritage Sites since 2008. Your evening is free to explore Stari Grad on your own.

## Day 4 Stari Grad – Hvar – Vis, Tuesday (B, L)

Leaving Stari Grad in the morning towards city of Hvar. A sightseeing tour of Hvar town shows you many historical sites, such as St Stephen's Square and Cathedral, the Arsenal with the theatre built on its first floor, the first municipal theatre in Europe. Above the town is the impressive fortress Fortica offering magnificent views over the bay and Pakleni islands. Afterwards continue to Vis. The town of Vis is on the northern side of the island and was developed near the remains of ancient Issa, the first urban centre in Croatia, formed by the Greeks in 4th century B.C. Visit the remains of the Roman Baths, Church of Our Lady and City Museum or take a walk enjoying the view of the beautiful Villae Rusticae situated along the coast. Your evening is free in Vis.

## Day 5 Vis – Biševo – Korčula, Wednesday (B, L)

Leaving Vis, we will have an early morning cruise towards Biševo island to

visit the Blue Cave, a magnificent natural phenomenon on the islet Biševo just in front of the town of Komiža. Possibility of our visit will depend on weather conditions; however you will be notified of this on time. Afterwards, cruise towards the Korčula, and the island's main settlement, known as the birthplace of Marco Polo, one of the world's most famous explorers of all times. Stop for lunch in one of the secluded bays en route. Afternoon arrival in Korčula followed by a guided walking tour of one of the best-preserved medieval cities in the Mediterranean. Korčula has variety of different restaurants, bars and clubs for those looking for evening entertainment. Overnight in Korčula.

## Day 6 Korčula – Mljet National Park – Slano (Oyster Tasting), Thursday (B, L, T, CD)

In the morning head further south to the Island of Mljet. Join the Cruise Manager for a stroll to the famous salt lakes in the Mljet National Park. Alternatively, you can rent bicycles, scooters, or kayaks to explore the National Park or island on your own. Lunch on board and departure for a small village called Slano on the mainland. Slano is a peaceful fishermen's village, and the starting point to Ston, situated on Pelješac peninsula, fortified small village famous for its oysters. Pelješac peninsula is known as one of the best wine-producing regions in Croatia. After exploring the town, we leave to a small nearby village to enjoy the authentic local oyster tasting. Tonight, enjoy Captain's dinner and overnight in Slano.

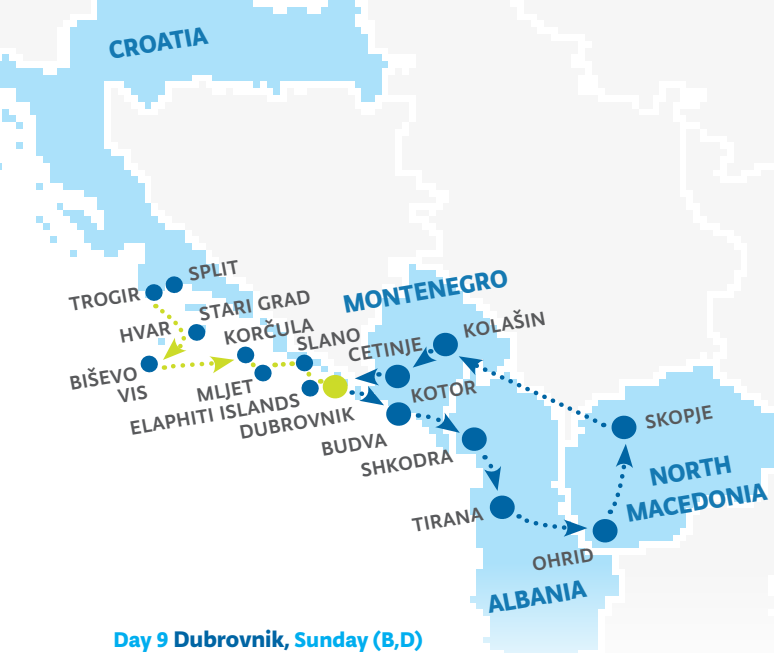
## Day 7 Slano – Elaphiti Islands – Dubrovnik, Friday (B, L)

Early morning cruise to Elaphiti islands with swim stop on one of the secluded bays. Continue sail to Dubrovnik, and, before we moor at port, we cruise alongside the old city walls. After docking, join a guided tour at the historical center of Dubrovnik, walk through Stradun – both a street and a square, the most famous place inside the town walls, enlisted as UNESCO's World Heritage site. Your guide will show you the most interesting sights of the Old Town and visit the Franciscan Monastery with its Pharmacy. After city tour, you will be on your own to explore the city, visit City Walls, the Franciscan Monastery with Europe's second oldest pharmacy, the Rector's Palace, and the Cathedral, or take a boat ride to Lokrum island or take the cable car to the top of the Mount Srđ. Overnight in Dubrovnik.

## Day 8 Dubrovnik, Saturday (B,D)

After breakfast it's time to disembark. You will be transferred to your Dubrovnik hotel. Dinner and overnight in Dubrovnik hotel.





#### Day 9 Dubrovnik, Sunday (B,D)

Enjoy your free time in Dubrovnik. Tonight you meet the tour guide. Dinner and overnight in Dubrovnik.

#### Day 10 Dubrovnik – Budva/Montenegro – Shkodra/Albania – Tirana, Monday (B,D)

Morning sightseeing tour of Dubrovnik, included in the UNESCO's List of World Cultural Heritage. You will visit Franciscan Monastery with Europe's third oldest pharmacy, the Rector's Palace and the Cathedral. Departure for Tirana; we drive inland via Budva, crossing the Albanian border at Shkodra, once the capital of the Illyrian Kingdom (3rd century B.C.). Dinner and overnight in Tirana.

#### Day 11 Tirana – Ohrid/North Macedonia, Tuesday (B,D)

Morning sightseeing tour of Tirana, the capital of Albania, including Skender Bey Square, the Mosque of Ethem Bey and a visit to the National Museum representing the flow of Albanian history and housing the finds from archeological sites across the country. Afternoon departure for Ohrid, driving via Elbasan and crossing the North Macedonian border at Cafasan. Dinner and overnight in Ohrid.

#### Day 12 Ohrid Wednesday (B,D)

Full day in the lakeside resort of Ohrid, classified as UNESCO's World Cultural Heritage site. Through the activity of St. Clement and St. Naum of Ohrid, the first pan-Slavic University in Europe, the famous "Ohrid Literary School" was founded here. Morning sightseeing tour includes the church of St. Sofia (11th century), the most eminent mediaeval monument in North Macedonia with magnificent Byzantine fresco paintings and St. Clement Church with its icon of Annunciation. In the afternoon a short drive to visit St. Naum Monastery built on the shores of Ohrid Lake in 900 A.D. and dedicated to the Slavic missionary and educator St. Naum of Ohrid. Dinner in a local restaurant. Return to hotel for overnight.

#### Day 13 Ohrid – Skopje, Thursday (B,D)

Morning departure for Skopje. Sightseeing tour of Skopje, including the Kale Fortress, the Church of the Holy Savior with its iconostas, one of the finest samples of traditional walnut woodcarving, Old Bazaar and Stone Bridge. We drive to the slopes of the Vodno Mountain where we visit the Monastery of St. Pateleimon with its 12th century iconostas and frescoes ranking among the highest achievements of Byzantine art of this period. Dinner and overnight in Skopje.

#### Day 14 Skopje – Kolašin/Montenegro, Friday (B,D)

Morning departure for Kolašin, driving via Peć and Berane and along the impressive Morača River Canyon. Afternoon arrival at Kolašin, spreading on the left bank of the river Tara, situated at the altitude of 954 m. The whole area is surrounded by the thick pine forest of the Bjelasica Mountain and is a popular skiing and air spa resort. Dinner and overnight in Kolašin.

#### Day 15 Kolašin – Cetinje – Kotor – Dubrovnik, Saturday (B.WR, D)

Morning departure for Cetinje where we visit King Nikola's Museum, once the residence of the Montenegrin King Nikola I Petrović. Continuation to Kotor, classified as UNESCO's World Cultural Heritage site, where we visit its Romanesque Cathedral dedicated to St. Triphun, the city's patron saint. We continue to Dubrovnik driving along the picturesque Bay of Kotor. Arrival and overnight in Dubrovnik.

#### Day 16 Dubrovnik – departure, Sunday (B)

After breakfast it's time to disembark. You will be transferred to Dubrovnik airport for your flight home.

B-Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner, WR-Welcome Reception, CD-Captain's dinner, T-Tasting

#### PRICES AND DEPARTURE DATES:

	PRICE PER PERSON IN AUD
TOUR K321	DOUBLE OCCUPANCY (LOWER DECK CABIN ON SUPREME BOAT)

May 11	5884
June 8	6556
Aug 31	6556
Sep 28	5884

#### SINGLE ROOM SUPPLEMENT

2857

#### HOTELS

DUBROVNIK: Adria 4* or similar
TIRANA: Sky Tower 4* or similar
OHRID: Metropol 4* or similar
SKOPJE: Next Door Park 4* or similar
KOLAŠIN: Bianca 4* or similar

#### INCLUDED FEATURES:

- ✂ Arrival shared transfer from Split Airport to port and departure shared transfer from Dubrovnik hotel to Dubrovnik Airport on the first and the last days of the tour
- ✂ First class hotels including accommodation on half board basis
- ✂ Service charges and hotel taxes
- ✂ Luggage handling (1 pc per person)
- ✂ Touring by modern air-conditioned motor coach
- ✂ Professional English-Speaking Tour Director throughout
- ✂ Licensed Local Guides
- ✂ Complimentary whispers with sightseeing tours
- ✂ 7 nights cruise from Split to Dubrovnik
- ✂ Supreme category ship in a cabin with private facilities, A/C & TV
- ✂ Daily buffet breakfast
- ✂ 6 lunches (3 course meal and salad bar)
- ✂ Welcome dinner and Captain's dinner with live music during cruise
- ✂ Water dispenser during cruise
- ✂ Complimentary coffee, tea, and fresh fruits available daily during cruise
- ✂ Professional English-speaking Cruise Manager throughout
- ✂ Whisper technology
- ✂ Daily cabin servicing, fresh bed linen and towels midweek during cruise
- ✂ Luggage handling
- ✂ One beach towel per person per week
- ✂ Complimentary Wi-Fi on board

#### SIGHTSEEING TOURS INCLUDED:

- ✂ Professional English-speaking guide for sightseeing tours of Dubrovnik, Tirana, Ohrid, Skopje, Kotor
- ✂ Entrance fees to Diocletian's Palace, Franciscan Monastery and Rector's Palace in Dubrovnik; National Museum in Tirana; St. Sofia, St. Clement and St. Naum in Ohrid; Church of Holy Savior and Monastery of St. Panteleimon in Skopje; Residence of King Nikola I Petrović in Cetinje; St. Triphun Cathedral in Kotor,
- ✂ City tours of Split, Trogir, Hvar, Korčula and Dubrovnik
- ✂ Guided tour and entrance to Krka National Park and Mljet National Park
- ✂ Oyster tasting in Ston

#### SUPPLEMENTS (OPTIONAL):

- ✂ Additional beach towel 7 EUR per person on request
- ✂ Entrance to Blue Cave to be paid on the spot
- ✂ Private car transfers available on request (Vehicle transfers are not available in the pedestrian areas)

#### RATES DO NOT INCLUDE:

- ✂ Drinks, extra meals
- ✂ Port tax 60 EUR net per person (to be paid by on board)
- ✂ All other entrance fees not mentioned in the inclusions



# Gorgeous Balkan with Deluxe Adriatic Cruise from Dubrovnik to Split

14 Days

## Day 1 Dubrovnik – arrival, Sunday (D)

Upon arrival at Dubrovnik Airport, transfer to hotel. Meet the tour guide, dinner and overnight.

## Day 2 Dubrovnik – Budva/Montenegro – Shkodra/Albania – Tirana, Monday (B,D)

Morning sightseeing tour of Dubrovnik, included in the UNESCO's List of World Cultural Heritage. You will visit Franciscan Monastery with Europe's third oldest pharmacy, the Rector's Palace and the Cathedral. Departure for Tirana; we drive inland via Budva, crossing the Albanian border at Shkodra, once the capital of the Illyrian Kingdom (3rd century B.C.). Dinner and overnight in Tirana.

## Day 3 Tirana – Ohrid/North Macedonia, Tuesday (B,D)

Morning sightseeing tour of Tirana, the capital of Albania, including Skender Bey Square, the Mosque of Ethem Bey and a visit to the National Museum representing the flow of Albanian history and housing the finds from archeological sites across the country. Afternoon departure for Ohrid, driving via Elbasan and crossing the North Macedonian border at Cafasan. Dinner and overnight in Ohrid.

## Day 4 Ohrid, Wednesday

Full day in the lakeside resort of Ohrid, classified as UNESCO's World Cultural Heritage site. Through the activity of St. Clement and St. Naum of Ohrid, the first pan-Slavic University in Europe, the famous "Ohrid Literary School" was founded here. Morning sightseeing tour includes the church of St. Sofia (11th century), the most eminent mediaeval monument in North Macedonia with magnificent Byzantine fresco paintings and St. Clement Church with its icon of Annunciation. In the afternoon a short drive to visit St. Naum Monastery built on the shores of Ohrid Lake in 900 A.D. and dedicated to the Slavic missionary and educator St. Naum of Ohrid. Dinner in a local restaurant. Return to hotel for overnight.

## Day 5 Ohrid – Skopje, Thursday (B,D)

Morning departure for Skopje. Sightseeing tour of Skopje, including the

Kale Fortress, the Church of the Holy Savior with its iconostas, one of the finest samples of traditional walnut woodcarving, Old Bazaar and Stone Bridge. We drive to the slopes of the Vodno Mountain where we visit the Monastery of St. Pateleimon with its 12th century iconostas and frescoes ranking among the highest achievements of Byzantine art of this period. Dinner and overnight in Skopje.

## Day 6 Skopje – Kolašin/Montenegro, Friday (B,D)

Morning departure for Kolašin, driving via Peć and Berane and along the impressive Morača River Canyon. Afternoon arrival at Kolašin, spreading on the left bank of the river Tara, situated at the altitude of 954 m. The whole area is surrounded by the thick pine forest of the Bjelasica Mountain and is a popular skiing and air spa resort. Dinner and overnight in Kolašin.

## Day 7 Kolašin – Cetinje – Kotor – Dubrovnik, Saturday (B,WR, D)

Morning departure for Cetinje where we visit King Nikola's Museum, once the residence of the Montenegrin King Nikola I Petrović. Continuation to Kotor, classified as UNESCO's World Cultural Heritage site, where we visit its Romanesque Cathedral dedicated to St. Triphun, the city's patron saint. We continue to Dubrovnik driving along the picturesque Bay of Kotor. Upon arrival to Dubrovnik, embarkation with a Welcome Reception followed by a dinner that evening. Overnight onboard in Dubrovnik.

## Day 8 Dubrovnik – Elaphiti Islands – Slano (Oyster Tasting), Sunday (B, L, T, CD)

Start the day with a walking tour of Dubrovnik, the "Pearl of Adriatic". Walk through Stradun – both a street and a square, the most famous place inside the town walls, enlisted as UNESCO's World Heritage site, where your guide will show you the most interesting sights of Dubrovnik and visit the Franciscan Monastery with its Pharmacy. After returning to ship enjoy the magic scenery as the ship cruises around Dubrovnik city walls to continue to one of the Elaphiti islands for a swim stop. Afternoon arrival in Slano, a peaceful fishermen's village and our starting point to Ston, situated on Peljesac peninsula and once fortified small village famous for its oysters. Peljesac peninsula is known as one of the best wine-producing regions in





Croatia. After exploring the town, we leave to a small nearby village to enjoy the authentic local oyster tasting. Overnight and Captains Dinner on board in Slano.

#### Day 9 Slano – Mljet National Park – Korčula, Monday (B, L)

In the morning we head north to the Island of Mljet. Join the Cruise Manager for a stroll to the famous salt lakes in the Mljet National Park. Continue our cruise towards the Korčula island, best known as a birthplace of Marco Polo. Afternoon arrival in Korčula followed by a guided walking tour of this enchanting town surrounded by walls, which is one of the best-preserved medieval cities in the Mediterranean. Overnight in Korčula where you can enjoy a gourmet experience at the multiple restaurants and bars.

#### Day 10 Korčula – Biševo – Vis, Tuesday (B, L)

Early in the morning we sail to small island Biševo to visit the Blue Cave, a magnificent natural phenomenon. Possibility of our visit will depend on weather conditions, however you will be notified of this on time. Cruise towards the island of Vis once a strategic naval Yugoslav base and restricted to the public. Due to this isolation, Vis has a special charm – “the Mediterranean as it once was” making it interesting to visit. Taste some exquisite wine sorts in one of the Vis traditional wineries. If interested, visit the remains of the Roman thermal place, City Museum or simply take a walk to enjoy the views. Overnight in the port of Vis.

#### Day 11 Vis – Hvar – Stari Grad, Wednesday (B, L)

In the morning head further towards Hvar, the longest and sunniest island in the Adriatic, with a swim stop and lunch on board. Afternoon arrival in Hvar town followed by a tour of the town - visit the many historical sights of the town, such as St Stephen's Square, the largest piazza in Dalmatia and the main town square, see St Stephen's Cathedral, the first public theatre in Europe, renaissance-style loggia and its clock tower, the Franciscan monastery. Above Hvar Town is the impressive fortress Fortica/ Spanjola offering magnificent views over the bay and Pakleni islands. After the tour set sail towards Stari Grad on the island of Hvar, one of the oldest cities in Europe. Overnight in Stari Grad.

#### Day 12 Stari Grad – Trogir (Krka National Park excursion), Thursday (B, L)

Early morning departure to the old Dalmatian town Trogir. Trogir is sometimes referred to as “miniature Venice” or a “mini-Dubrovnik” because of its ancient walls, or a “floating museum town” - as it has a masterful architecture including some stunning Venetian palaces. Afterwards, you will discover the beauty of the Krka National Park and the small access port of Skradin where the flora and fauna are exceptional. Overnight in Trogir.

#### Day 13 Trogir – Split, Friday (B, L)

In the morning join tour of Trogir with a local tour guide. Set sail to Split with a stop along the way to swim and relax, if weather permits, with lunch on board. In the late afternoon we arrive at Split to spend the night. Arriving in Split, join a guided tour of the city, visit the seafront promenade and Roman Emperor Diocletian's Palace. The historical center of the city is listed as a UNESCO World Heritage site. Your evening is free in Split.

#### Day 14 Split – departure, Saturday (B)

After breakfast it's time to disembark. You will be transferred to Split airport for your flight home.

B-Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner, WR-Welcome Reception, CD-Captain's dinner, T-Tasting

## PRICES AND DEPARTURE DATES:

	PRICE PER PERSON IN AUD
TOUR K320	DOUBLE OCCUPANCY (LOWER DECK CABIN ON SUPREME BOAT)

May 19	5884
June 16	6556
Sep 8	6556
Oct 6	5884

## SINGLE ROOM SUPPLEMENT

2857

## HOTELS

DUBROVNIK: Adria 4* or similar
TIRANA: Sky Tower 4* or similar
OHRID: Metropol 4* or similar
SKOPJE: Next Door Park 4* or similar
KOLAŠIN: Bianca 4* or similar

## INCLUDED FEATURES:

- ✦ Arrival shared transfer from Dubrovnik Airport to hotel and departure shared transfer from Dubrovnik port to Dubrovnik Airport on the first and the last days of the tour
- ✦ First class hotels including accommodation on half board basis
- ✦ Service charges and hotel taxes
- ✦ Luggage handling (1 pc per person)
- ✦ Touring by modern air-conditioned motor coach
- ✦ Professional English-Speaking Tour Director throughout
- ✦ Licensed Local Guides
- ✦ Complimentary whispers with sightseeing tours
- ✦ 7 nights cruise from Split to Dubrovnik
- ✦ Supreme category ship in a cabin with private facilities, A/C & TV
- ✦ Daily buffet breakfast
- ✦ 6 lunches (3 course meal and salad bar)
- ✦ Welcome dinner and Captain's dinner with live music during cruise
- ✦ Water dispenser during cruise
- ✦ Complimentary coffee, tea, and fresh fruits available daily during cruise
- ✦ Professional English-speaking Cruise Manager throughout
- ✦ Whisper technology
- ✦ Daily cabin servicing, fresh bed linen and towels midweek during cruise
- ✦ Luggage handling
- ✦ One beach towel per person per week
- ✦ Complimentary Wi-Fi on board

## SIGHTSEEING TOURS INCLUDED:

- ✦ Professional English-speaking guide for sightseeing tours of Dubrovnik, Tirana, Ohrid, Skopje, Kotor
- ✦ Entrance fees to Diocletian's Palace, Franciscan Monastery and Rector's Palace in Dubrovnik; National Museum in Tirana; St. Sofia, St. Clement and St. Naum in Ohrid; Church of Holy Savior and Monastery of St. Panteleimon in Skopje; Residence of King Nikola I Petrović in Cetinje; St. Triphun Cathedral in Kotor,
- ✦ City tours of Split, Trogir, Hvar, Korčula and Dubrovnik
- ✦ Guided tour and entrance to Krka National Park and Mljet National Park
- ✦ Oyster tasting in Ston

## SUPPLEMENTS (OPTIONAL):

- ✦ Additional beach towel 7 EUR per person on request
- ✦ Entrance to Blue Cave to be paid on the spot
- ✦ Private car transfers available on request (Vehicle transfers are not available in the pedestrian areas)

## RATES DO NOT INCLUDE:

- ✦ Drinks, extra meals
- ✦ Port tax 60 EUR net per person (to be paid by on board)
- ✦ All other entrance fees not mentioned in the inclusions



## Gorgeous Balkan with Superior Adriatic Cruise 15 Days

### Day 1 Dubrovnik – arrival, Sunday (D)

Upon arrival at Dubrovnik Airport, transfer to hotel. Meet the tour guide, dinner and overnight.

### Day 2 Dubrovnik – Budva/Montenegro – Shkoder/Albania – Tirana, Monday (B, D)

Morning sightseeing tour of Dubrovnik, included in the UNESCO's List of World Cultural Heritage. You will visit Franciscan Monastery with Europe's third oldest pharmacy, the Rector's Palace and the Cathedral. Departure for Tirana; we drive inland via Budva, crossing the Albanian border at Shkoder, once the capital of the Illyrian Kingdom (3rd century B.C.). Dinner and overnight in Tirana.

### Day 3 Tirana – Ohrid/North Macedonia, Tuesday (B, D)

Morning sightseeing tour of Tirana, the capital of Albania, including Skender Bey Square, the Mosque of Ethem Bey and a visit to the National Museum representing the flow of Albanian history and housing the finds from archeological sites across the country. Afternoon departure for Ohrid, driving via Elbasan and crossing the North Macedonian border at Cafasan. Dinner and overnight in Ohrid.

### Day 4 Ohrid, Wednesday (B, D)

Full day in the lakeside resort of Ohrid, classified as UNESCO's World Cultural Heritage site. Through the activity of St. Clement and St. Naum of Ohrid, the first pan-Slavic University in Europe, the famous "Ohrid Literary School" was founded here. Morning sightseeing tour includes the church of St. Sofia (11th century), the most eminent mediaeval monument in North Macedonia with magnificent Byzantine fresco paintings and St. Clement Church with its icon of Annunciation. In the afternoon a short drive to visit St. Naum Monastery built on the shores of Ohrid Lake in 900 A.D. and dedicated to the Slavic missionary and educator St. Naum of Ohrid. Dinner in a local restaurant. Return to hotel for overnight.

### Day 5 Ohrid – Skopje, Thursday (B, D)

Morning departure for Skopje. Sightseeing tour of Skopje, including the Kale Fortress, the Church of the Holy Savior with its iconostas, one of the finest samples of traditional walnut woodcarving, Old Bazaar and Stone Bridge. We drive to the slopes of the Vodno Mountain where we visit the Monastery of St. Pateleimon with its 12th century iconostas and frescoes ranking among the highest achievements of Byzantine art of this period. Dinner and overnight in Skopje.

### Day 6 Skopje – Kolašin/Montenegro, Friday (B, D)

Morning departure for Kolašin, driving via Peć and Berane and along the impressive Morača River Canyon. Afternoon arrival at Kolašin, spreading on the left bank of the river Tara, situated at the altitude of 954 m. The whole area is surrounded by the thick pine forest of the Bjelasica Mountain and is a popular skiing and air spa resort. Dinner and overnight in Kolašin.

### Day 7 Kolašin – Cetinje – Kotor – Dubrovnik, Saturday (B, D)

Morning departure for Cetinje where we visit King Nikola's Museum, once the residence of the Montenegrin King Nikola I Petrović. Continuation to Kotor, classified as UNESCO's World Cultural Heritage site, where we visit its Romanesque Cathedral dedicated to St. Triphun, the city's patron saint. We continue to Dubrovnik driving along the picturesque Bay of Kotor. Dinner and overnight in Dubrovnik.

### Day 8 Dubrovnik – embarkation, Sunday (B, WR, D)

Breakfast at hotel. Transfer to Gruž harbor and embarkation. Meet your fellow travelers and your Cruise Manager during the Welcome reception followed by dinner.

### Day 9 Dubrovnik – Korčula, Monday (B, L)

Early in the morning we set sail for the island of Korčula, with a swim stop, if weather permits, in one of pristine bays, time to relax and lunch on board. Korčula, the most preserved medieval town, and birthplace of the famous





explorer Marco Polo. Upon arrival take a walking tour of Korčula that takes you through its narrow, cobbled streets. Evening is free to explore the town on your own.

#### Day 10 Korčula – Pučišća, Tuesday (B, L, CD)

Our journey then continues towards Pučišća, situated on the island of Brač, village of the stone sculpture, where you can visit amazing stonemason school (optional). Lunch on board before arrival in Pučišća, enjoy a swim in one of Brač' many lovely coves and bays, if weather permits. Join us Captain's dinner on board. Overnight in Pučišća.

#### Day 11 Pučišća – Split, Wednesday (B, L)

After breakfast we set sail to Split with a stop along the way for a swim and relax, if weather permits, with lunch on board. In the late afternoon we arrive in Split. Upon arrival, join a guided tour of the city, visit the seafront promenade and Roman Emperor Diocletian's Palace. The historical center of the city is listed as a UNESCO World Heritage site. Your evening is free in Split.

#### Day 12 Split – Stari Grad – Hvar, Thursday (B, L)

In the morning, we sail to Stari Grad on the Island of Hvar one of the oldest towns in Europe. The Stari Grad Plain and the old town center of Stari Grad have been listed as UNESCO World Heritage Sites since 2008. Return to your ship for lunch on board and sail towards Hvar with a break for swimming. Upon arrival in Hvar, you will be visiting many historical sights of the town, such as St Stephen's Square and Cathedral, the Arsenal with the theatre built on its first floor, the first municipal theatre in Europe. Above the town is the impressive fortress Fortica offering magnificent views over the bay and Pakleni islands. Your evening is free in Hvar.

#### Day 13 Hvar – Mljet National Park, Friday (B, L)

In the morning, we sail towards Mljet. Croatian "Greenest Island" with its beautiful, untouched nature and its cultural heritage. We arrive in the heart of Mljet National Park which encompasses five types of forests, many species of birds and two deep lakes. If you want to visit Mljet National Park, walk to the entrance where you can purchase the ticket to walk around the Veliko Jezero (Big Lake) and the Malo Jezero (Small Lake) and join the boat ride to St. Mary Island. Spend the night in Mljet.

#### Day 14 Mljet National Park – Dubrovnik, Saturday (B, L)

In the morning we continue our adventure by sailing back to Dubrovnik with lunch on board with stop for swimming. Upon arrival in Dubrovnik, you will enjoy a guided tour at the historical center of Dubrovnik, walk through Stradun – both a street and a square, the most famous place inside the town walls, the famous city enlisted as UNESCO's World Heritage site, where your guide will show you the most interesting sights of Dubrovnik. After city tour, free time to explore the city, visit City Walls, the Franciscan Monastery with Europe's second oldest pharmacy, the Rector's Palace and the Cathedral, or take a boat ride to Lokrum island or take the cable car to the top of the Mount Srđ. Overnight in Dubrovnik.

#### Day 15 Dubrovnik – departure, Sunday (B)

After breakfast it's time to disembark. You will be transferred to Dubrovnik airport for your flight home.

B-Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner, WR-Welcome Reception, CD-Captain's dinner, T-Tasting

#### PRICES AND DEPARTURE DATES:

	PRICE PER PERSON IN AUD
TOUR K304	DOUBLE OCCUPANCY (LOWER DECK CABIN ON SUPERIOR BOAT)

May 19	5472
June 16	5699
Sep 8	5699
Oct 6	5472

SINGLE ROOM SUPPLEMENT	2689
------------------------	------

HOTELS
DUBROVNIK: Adria 4* or similar
TIRANA: Sky Tower 4* or similar
OHRID: Metropol 4* or similar
SKOPJE: Next Door Park 4* or similar
KOLAŠIN: Bianca 4* or similar

INCLUDED FEATURES:
✂ Arrival shared transfer from Dubrovnik Airport to hotel and departure shared transfer from Dubrovnik port to Dubrovnik Airport on the first and the last days of the tour
✂ First class hotels including accommodation on half board basis
✂ Service charges and hotel taxes
✂ Luggage handling (1 pc per person)
✂ Touring by modern air-conditioned motor coach
✂ Professional English-Speaking Tour Director throughout
✂ Licensed Local Guides
✂ Complimentary whispers with sightseeing tours
✂ 7 nights cruise from Split to Dubrovnik
✂ Superior category ship in a cabin with private facilities, A/C & TV
✂ Daily buffet breakfast
✂ 6 lunches (3 course meal and salad bar) onboard
✂ Welcome dinner and Captain's dinner during cruise
✂ Water dispenser during cruise
✂ Complimentary fresh fruits available daily during cruise
✂ Professional English-speaking Cruise Manager throughout
✂ Fresh bed linen and towels midweek
✂ Whisper technology
✂ Luggage handling
✂ One beach towel per person per week
✂ Complimentary Wi-Fi on board

SIGHTSEEING TOURS INCLUDED:
✂ Professional English-speaking guide for sightseeing tours of Dubrovnik, Tirana, Ohrid, Skopje, Kotor
✂ Entrance fees to Diocletian's Palace, Franciscan Monastery and Rector's Palace in Dubrovnik; National Museum in Tirana; St. Sofia, St. Clement and St. Naum in Ohrid; Church of Holy Savior and Monastery of St. Panteleimon in Skopje; Residence of King Nikola I Petrović in Cetinje; St. Triphun Cathedral in Kotor,
✂ City tours of Split, Hvar, Korčula and Dubrovnik
✂ Guided tour to Mljet National Park

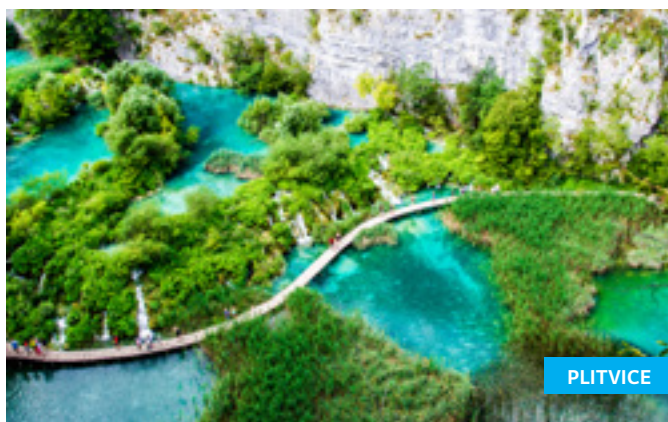
SUPPLEMENTS (OPTIONAL):
✂ Additional beach towel 7 EUR per person on request
✂ Entrance to Mljet National Park to be paid on the spot
✂ Private car transfers available on request (Vehicle transfers are not available in the pedestrian areas)

RATES DO NOT INCLUDE:
✂ Drinks, extra meals
✂ Port tax 60 EUR net per person (to be paid by on board)
✂ All other entrance fees not mentioned in the inclusions

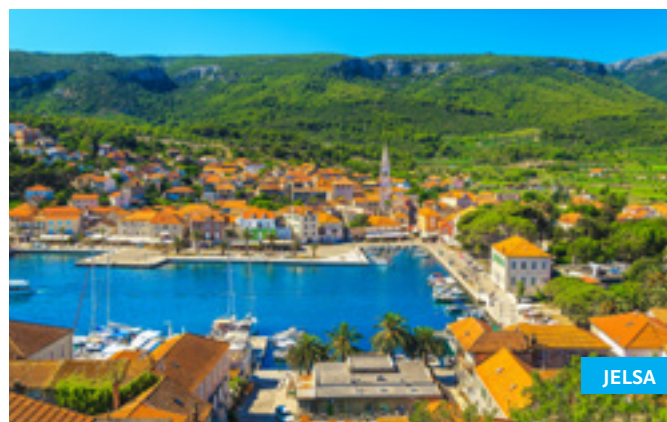


## Splendid Croatia from Zagreb to Split

10 Days



PLITVICE



JELSA

### Day 1 Zagreb – arrival, Thursday (D)

You will be met at the airport and transferred to your hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure. Dinner is on us tonight.

### Day 2 Zagreb, Friday (B)

We enjoy a morning sightseeing tour that takes us through the historic Upper Town. We see St. Mark's Church, St. Catherine's Church, the Cathedral, the Parliament, and the Government Palace. The rest of the day is at leisure to explore the winding streets of the old town or perhaps take an optional excursion into the countryside.

### Day 3 Zagreb – Plitvice Lakes – Split, Saturday (B,WR,D)

We head south for a visit to the magnificent Plitvice Lakes National Park, a UNESCO World Heritage site. Here, we enjoy the breathtaking scenery of this natural wonder with its 16 terraced lakes surrounded by forested mountains and lush vegetation. A walking tour takes us around several of the lower lakes. After our visit, we continue our drive to Split harbor, where embarkation begins at 13:00h. Get settled in your cabin before attending a Welcome reception followed by dinner this evening.

### Day 4 Split – Bol – Jelsa, Sunday (B, L)

Morning sail towards Bol on Brač Island, where you will discover one of the most beautiful beaches in the entire Mediterranean – "Zlatni Rat" (the

Golden Horn), which is constantly changing its shape due to the ocean currents. Swim stop if weather permits. Return to the ship for lunch and set sail for Jelsa on the island of Hvar. One of the most picturesque towns on the island of Hvar; Jelsa is nestled in amongst hills dense with pine woods. The town quay extends all the way around the harbour with numerous laid moorings. Walk around old stone street, squares, see churches, and parks. Enjoy a coffee in the main square and the Mediterranean atmosphere of this bustling town. Your evening is free to explore Jelsa on your own.

### Day 5 Jelsa – Korčula (Wine tasting), Monday (B, L, T)

Early in the morning we set sail for the island of Korčula, with swim stop, weather permitting, in one of pristine bays, time to relax and lunch on board. Continue towards Korčula, the most preserved medieval town, and birthplace of the famous explorer Marco Polo. Take a walking tour of Korčula which takes you through its narrow, cobbled streets full of history and enjoy wine tasting in one of the local wine bars. Evening is free to explore the town on your own.

### Day 6 Korčula – Dubrovnik, Tuesday (B, L)

In the morning sail to Dubrovnik, the "Pearl of the Adriatic", a famous UNESCO World Heritage site. Upon arrival in Dubrovnik, you will enjoy a guided tour of the historical centre of Dubrovnik, walk through Stradun – both a street and a square, the most famous place inside the town walls,





where your guide will show you the most interesting sights of Dubrovnik. After city tour, you will be on your own to explore the city, visit City Walls, the Franciscan Monastery with Europe's second oldest pharmacy, the Rector's Palace, and the Cathedral, or take a boat ride to Lokrum island or take the cable car to the top of the Mount Srđ. Overnight in Dubrovnik.

#### Day 7 Dubrovnik – Mljet National Park, Wednesday (B, L, CD)

In the morning head further north to the Island of Mljet. Mljet National Park encompasses five types of forest, many species of birds and two deep lakes, Veliko Jezero (Big Lake) and Malo Jezero (Small Lake). Join the Cruise Manager for a stroll to the famous salt lakes in the Mljet National Park. Alternatively, you can rent bicycles, scooters, or kayaks to explore the National Park or island on your own. In the evening enjoy Captain's dinner on board.

#### Day 8 Mljet National Park – Hvar, Thursday (B, L)

Take a break for a swim during your morning cruise. Continue sailing during a lunch, afternoon arriving this afternoon in Hvar, a charming seaside town with 8 centuries of architecture, and a favourite holiday destination for international celebrities. During a walking tour, visit the many historical sights of the town, such as St Stephen's Square and Cathedral, the Arsenal with the theatre built on its first floor, the first municipal theatre in Europe. Above the town is the impressive fortress Fortica offering magnificent views over the bay and Pakleni islands. Your evening is free in Hvar. You can explore more and dine on your own in one of the many restaurants in town.

#### Day 9 Hvar – Split, Friday (B, L)

In the morning we head to our final port Split with a stop along the way to swim, cool off and relax, if weather permits, and lunch on board. In the late afternoon we arrive in Split. Take a walking tour of the historic inner city takes us to the Palace of the Roman Emperor Diocletian, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. We see the remnants of Split's Roman heritage, its Renaissance and Gothic structures, Jupiter's Temple, the Peristyle, and the Cathedral. Your evening is free in Split.

#### Day 10 Split – departure, Saturday (B)

After breakfast it is time to disembark. You will be transferred to Split airport.

B-Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner, WR-Welcome Reception, CD-Captain's dinner, T-Tasting

#### PRICES AND DEPARTURE DATES:

	PRICE PER PERSON IN AUD
TOUR K228 Z	DOUBLE OCCUPANCY (LOWER DECK CABIN ON A SUPREME BOAT)
May 16	4004
May 30	4004
June 6	4542
June 20	4542
July 11	4542
July 25	4004
Aug 8	4004
Aug 22	4542
Sept 5	4542
Sept 19	4542
Oct 3	4004
SINGLE ROOM SUPPLEMENT	
	2522

#### HOTELS

ZAGREB: Hotel Sheraton 5\* or similar

#### INCLUDED FEATURES:

- Accommodation in first class hotels
- Arrival shared transfer from Zagreb airport to hotel and departure shared transfer from Split port to Split Airport on the first and the last day of the tour
- Breakfast daily and Welcome dinner at Hotel in Zagreb
- Touring by modern air-conditioned motor coach
- Professional Tour Director throughout
- Luggage handling (1 pc per person)
- Whisper technology enhanced touring
- Service charges and hotel taxes
- Licensed Local Guides
- 7 nights cruise from Split to Dubrovnik and back to Split
- Supreme category ship in a cabin with private facilities, A/C & TV
- Daily buffet breakfast
- 6 lunches (3 course meal and salad bar)
- Welcome dinner and Captain's dinner during cruise
- Water dispenser during cruise
- Complimentary coffee, tea, and fresh fruits available daily during cruise
- Professional English-speaking Cruise Manager throughout
- Whisper technology
- Daily cabin servicing, fresh bed linen and towels midweek during cruise
- Luggage handling
- One beach towel per person per week
- Complimentary Wi-Fi on board

#### SIGHTSEEING TOURS INCLUDED:

- Local guide for sightseeing tour of Zagreb, Plitvice Lakes National Park
- Entrance fees to Plitvice Lakes National Park
- City tours of Split, Trogir, Hvar, Korčula and Dubrovnik
- Guided tour and entrance to Mljet National Park
- Wine tasting in Korčula

#### SUPPLEMENTS (OPTIONAL):

- Additional beach towel 7 EUR per person on request
- Private car transfers available on request (Vehicle transfers are not available in the pedestrian areas)

#### RATES DO NOT INCLUDE:

- Drinks, extra meals
- Port tax 60 EUR net per person (to be paid by on board)
- All other entrance fees not mentioned in the inclusions



## Magnificent Croatia from Zagreb to Split

10 Days



ŠIBENIK



ZADAR

### Day 1 Zagreb – arrival, Thursday (D)

You will be met at the airport and transferred to your hotel. The balance of the day is at leisure. Dinner is on us tonight.

### Day 2 Zagreb, Friday (B)

We enjoy a morning sightseeing tour that takes us through the historic Upper Town. We see St. Mark's Church, St. Catherine's Church, the Cathedral, the Parliament, and the Government Palace. The rest of the day is at leisure to explore the winding streets of the old town or perhaps take an optional excursion into the countryside.

### Day 3 Zagreb – Plitvice Lakes – Split, Saturday (B,WR,D)

We head south for a visit to the magnificent Plitvice Lakes National Park, a UNESCO World Heritage site. Here, we enjoy the breathtaking scenery of this natural wonder with its 16 terraced lakes surrounded by forested mountains and lush vegetation. A walking tour takes us around several of the lower lakes. After our visit, we continue our drive to Split harbor, where embarkation begins at 14:00h. Get settled in your cabin before attending a Welcome reception followed by dinner this evening.

### Day 4 Split – Šibenik (Np Krka Krka National Park excursion), Sunday (B, L)

Depart from Split early in the morning towards Šibenik with swim stop, weather permitting, in one of pristine bays, time to relax and lunch on board. After lunch disembark in Šibenik and continue by bus to visit Krka National Park. It's magnificent waterfalls, including the famous waterfall Skradinski Buk, are one of Croatia's most famous sights. After the sightseeing tour, we come back to Šibenik, a city of exceptional history and rich cultural heritage. Set out on a walking tour of Šibenik historical center and visit one of the most beautiful Renaissance Cathedrals of the Adriatic. Your evening is at leisure in town.

### Day 5 Šibenik – Galešnjak – Zadar (Wine tasting), Monday (B, L, T)

Early in the morning, we will leave Šibenik and set sail for Galešnjak, a typical small Dalmatian Island, where you will enjoy a swim stop in one of secluded bays. Enjoy lunch while we cruise into Zadar port. After arrival join for a walking tour of Zadar historical center and admire the old walls and Port Gate built in 16th century. Visit the Square of the Five Wells, see the Church of St. Donat, the Roman Forum and the largest Cathedral in Dalmatia, St.





a breeze, enjoy at the “Sea Organ”, an architectural sound art, which plays music by way of sea waves move into the tubes. Overnight in Zadar.

#### Day 6 Zadar – Primošten, Tuesday (B, L)

Morning departure for Primošten, with a stop along the way for a swim and relax, if weather permits, with lunch on board. Primošten is a small, picturesque town situated between Šibenik and Trogir, in the central part of the Adriatic coast and surrounded by seven other islets, a wonderful sight and an exceptional breathtaking place to explore. Overnight in Primošten.

#### Day 7 Primošten – Stari Grad, Wednesday (B, L, CD)

In the morning we will continue towards the town of Stari Grad on the island of Hvar. We will sail pass by the most famous beach in Dalmatia – Golden Horn (“Zlatni rat”) near Bol – whose pebbles shifts from side to side as the wind and waves constantly change in shape. Swim stop near Golden Horn (“Zlatni rat”) is possible (weather permitted). We head off to Hvar Island where we’ll visit Stari Grad. Stari Grad is one of the oldest towns in Europe with many konobas and restaurants in the backstreets of the old town. The Stari Grad Plain and the old town center of Stari Grad have been listed as UNESCO World Heritage Sites since 2008. Your evening is free to explore Stari Grad on your own.

#### Day 8 Stari Grad – Hvar – Vis, Thursday (B, L, CD)

Our morning cruise starts with Hvar Town. Hvar is a charming seaside town and a favourite holiday destination for international celebrities. During a walking tour through the old town and its picturesque little streets, you will see the St Stephen’s Square, the largest piazza in Dalmatia and the main town square, St Stephen’s Cathedral, the first public theatre in Europe, renaissance-style loggia, and clock tower. Above the town is the impressive fortress Fortica/ Spanjola offering magnificent views over the bay and Pakleni islands. After lunch disembark in Vis and continue by bus to visit Komiža a charming and lively fishing village located on the southwest side of the island of Vis, where you can walk and enjoy the unique Mediterranean atmosphere and history that is reflected in every stone house, narrow streets, fishing boats that dominate the harbour. After that, we return to the town of Vis, one of the most remote Croatian islands, which remained inaccessible to visitors due to the presence of a military base until 1989. When the island finally opened to tourism, Vis retained the impression of wild, untouched beauty that captivated those looking to get off the beaten track. In the evening enjoy Captain’s dinner on board.

#### Day 9 Vis – Biševo – Split, Friday (B, L)

We will have an early morning cruise towards small island of Biševo to visit the Blue Cave, a magnificent natural phenomenon. Visiting the cave is permitted depending on weather conditions. We arrive in Split in the afternoon. This UNESCO World Heritage city bases the city center around the stunning Diocletian’s Palace, the Roman emperor Diocletian’s retirement palace from 295–305 AD. Stroll through the palace basement filled with market stalls and experience the historical architecture of this beautiful palace. See the remnants of Split’s Roman heritage, as well as its Renaissance and Gothic structures, Jupiter’s temple, the Peristyle, and many other unique sites. Overnight in Split.

#### Day 10 Split – departure, Saturday (B)

After breakfast it is time to disembark. You will be transferred to Split airport.

B-Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner, WR-Welcome Reception, CD-Captain’s dinner, T-Tasting

#### PRICES AND DEPARTURE DATES:

	PRICE PER PERSON IN AUD
TOUR K227 Z	DOUBLE OCCUPANCY (LOWER DECK CABIN ON A SUPREME BOAT)
June 20	4542
July 11	4542
July 25	4004
Aug 8	4004
SINGLE ROOM SUPPLEMENT	2522
HOTELS	
ZAGREB: Hotel Sheraton 5* or similar	

#### INCLUDED FEATURES:

- ✦ Accommodation in first class hotels
- ✦ Arrival shared transfer from Zagreb airport to hotel and departure shared transfer from Split port to Split Airport on the first and the last day of the tour
- ✦ Breakfast daily and Welcome dinner at Hotel in Zagreb
- ✦ Touring by modern air-conditioned motor coach
- ✦ Professional Tour Director throughout
- ✦ Luggage handling (1 pc per person)
- ✦ Whisper technology enhanced touring
- ✦ Service charges and hotel taxes
- ✦ Licensed Local Guides
- ✦ 7 nights cruise from Split to Dubrovnik and back to Split
- ✦ Supreme category ship in a cabin with private facilities, A/C & TV
- ✦ Daily buffet breakfast
- ✦ 6 lunches (3 course meal and salad bar)
- ✦ Welcome dinner and Captain’s dinner during cruise
- ✦ Water dispenser during cruise
- ✦ Complimentary coffee, tea, and fresh fruits available daily during cruise
- ✦ Professional English-speaking Cruise Manager throughout
- ✦ Whisper technology
- ✦ Daily cabin servicing, fresh bed linen and towels midweek during cruise
- ✦ Luggage handling
- ✦ One beach towel per person per week
- ✦ Complimentary Wi-Fi on board

#### SIGHTSEEING TOURS INCLUDED:

- ✦ Local guide for sightseeing tour of Zagreb, Plitvice Lakes National Park
- ✦ Entrance fees to Plitvice Lakes National Park
- ✦ City tours of Šibenik, Zadar, Hvar and Split
- ✦ Guided tour and entrance to Krka National Park
- ✦ Wine tasting in Zadar

#### SUPPLEMENTS (OPTIONAL):

- ✦ Additional beach towel 7 EUR per person on request
- ✦ Private car transfers available on request (Vehicle transfers are not available in the pedestrian areas)

#### RATES DO NOT INCLUDE:

- ✦ Drinks, extra meals
- ✦ Port tax 60 EUR net per person (to be paid by on board)
- ✦ All other entrance fees not mentioned in the inclusions



## Majestic Croatia from Zagreb to Dubrovnik

10 Days



TROGIR



MLJET

### Day 1 Zagreb – arrival, Thursday (D)

You will be met at the airport and transferred to your hotel. The balance of the day is at leisure. Dinner is on us tonight.

### Day 2 Zagreb, Friday (B)

We enjoy a morning sightseeing tour that takes us through the historic Upper Town. We see St. Mark's Church, St. Catherine's Church, the Cathedral, the Parliament, and the Government Palace. The rest of the day is at leisure to explore the winding streets of the old town or perhaps take an optional excursion into the countryside.

### Day 3 Zagreb – Plitvice Lakes – Split, Saturday (B,WR,D)

We head south for a visit to the magnificent Plitvice Lakes National Park, a UNESCO World Heritage site. Here, we enjoy the breathtaking scenery of this natural wonder with its 16 terraced lakes surrounded by forested mountains and lush vegetation. A walking tour takes us around several of the lower lakes. After our visit, we continue our drive to Split harbour, where embarkation begins at 14:00h. Get settled in your cabin before attending a Welcome reception followed by dinner this evening.

### Day 4 Split – Trogir (Krka National Park excursion), Sunday (B, L)

In the morning join a guided tour of Split, visit the seafront promenade and Roman Emperor Diocletian's Palace. The historical center of the city is listed as a UNESCO World Heritage site. Set sail to the old Dalmatian town Trogir. Trogir is sometimes referred to as "miniature Venice" or a "mini Dubrovnik" because of its ancient walls, or a "floating museum town" - as it has a masterful architecture including some stunning Venetian palaces. After disembarking in Trogir we take the bus to visit Krka National Park. You will discover the pristine nature and waterfalls of the Krka National Park, an area extremely rich with flora and fauna. Overnight in Trogir.

### Day 5 Trogir – Stari Grad, Monday (B, L)

Morning guided tour of Trogir with a local tour guide. Afterwards, enjoy sailing towards Stari Grad on the Island of Hvar, swim stop and lunch on board. Stari Grad is one of the oldest towns in Europe with many friendly and affordable conobas and restaurants in the backstreets of the old town. The Stari Grad Plain and the old town centre of Stari Grad have been listed as UNESCO World Heritage Sites since 2008. Your evening is free to explore Stari Grad on your own.





#### Day 6 Stari Grad – Hvar – Vis, Tuesday (B, L)

Leaving Stari Grad in the morning towards city of Hvar. A sightseeing tour of Hvar town shows you many historical sites, such as St Stephen's Square and Cathedral, the Arsenal with the theatre built on its first floor, the first municipal theatre in Europe. Above the town is the impressive fortress Fortica offering magnificent views over the bay and Pakleni islands. Afterwards continue to Vis. The town of Vis is on the northern side of the island and was developed near the remains of ancient Issa, the first urban centre in Croatia, formed by the Greeks in 4th century B.C. Visit the remains of the Roman Baths, Church of Our Lady and City Museum or take a walk enjoying the view of the beautiful Villae Rusticae situated along the coast. Your evening is free in Vis.

#### Day 7 Vis – Biševo – Korčula, Wednesday (B, L)

Leaving Vis, we will have an early morning cruise towards Biševo island to visit the Blue Cave, a magnificent natural phenomenon on the islet Biševo just in front of the town of Komiža. Possibility of our visit will depend on weather conditions; however you will be notified of this on time. Afterwards, cruise towards the Korčula, and the island's main settlement, known as the birthplace of Marco Polo, one of the world's most famous explorers of all times. Stop for lunch in one of the secluded bays en route. Afternoon arrival in Korčula followed by a guided walking tour of one of the best-preserved medieval cities in the Mediterranean. Korčula has variety of different restaurants, bars and clubs for those looking for evening entertainment. Overnight in Korčula.

#### Day 8 Korčula – Mljet National Park – Slano (Oyster Tasting), Thursday (B, L, T, CD)

In the morning head further south to the Island of Mljet. Join the Cruise Manager for a stroll to the famous salt lakes in the Mljet National Park. Alternatively, you can rent bicycles, scooters, or kayaks to explore the National Park or island on your own. Lunch on board and departure for a small village called Slano on the mainland. Slano is a peaceful fishermen's village, and the starting point to Ston, situated on Pelješac peninsula, fortified small village famous for its oysters. Pelješac peninsula is known as one of the best wine-producing regions in Croatia. After exploring the town, we leave to a small nearby village to enjoy the authentic local oyster tasting. Tonight, enjoy Captain's dinner and overnight in Slano.

#### Day 9 Slano – Elaphiti Islands – Dubrovnik, Friday (B, L)

Early morning cruise to Elaphiti islands with swim stop on one of the secluded bays. Continue sail to Dubrovnik, and, before we moor at port, we cruise alongside the old city walls. After docking, join a guided tour at the historical center of Dubrovnik, walk through Stradun – both a street and a square, the most famous place inside the town walls, enlisted as UNESCO's World Heritage site. Your guide will show you the most interesting sights of the Old Town and visit the Franciscan Monastery with its Pharmacy. After city tour, you will be on your own to explore the city, visit City Walls, the Franciscan Monastery with Europe's second oldest pharmacy, the Rector's Palace, and the Cathedral, or take a boat ride to Lokrum island or take the cable car to the top of the Mount Srđ. Overnight in Dubrovnik.

#### Day 10 Dubrovnik – departure, Saturday (B)

After breakfast it's time to disembark. You will be transferred to Dubrovnik airport.

B-Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner, WR-Welcome Reception, CD-Captain's dinner, T-Tasting

#### PRICES AND DEPARTURE DATES:

	PRICE PER PERSON IN AUD
TOUR K226 Z	DOUBLE OCCUPANCY (LOWER DECK CABIN ON A SUPREME BOAT)
May 16	4004
May 30	4004
June 6	4542
June 20	4542
July 11	4542
July 25	4004
Aug 8	4004
Aug 22	4542
Sept 5	4542
Sept 19	4542
Oct 3	4004
SINGLE ROOM SUPPLEMENT	2522

#### HOTELS

ZAGREB: Hotel Sheraton 5\* or similar

#### INCLUDED FEATURES:

- Accommodation in first class hotels
- Arrival shared transfer from Zagreb airport to hotel and departure shared transfer from Dubrovnik port to Dubrovnik Airport on the first and the last day of the tour
- Breakfast daily and Welcome dinner at Hotel in Zagreb
- Touring by modern air-conditioned motor coach
- Professional Tour Director throughout
- Luggage handling (1 pc per person)
- Whisper technology enhanced touring
- Service charges and hotel taxes
- Licensed Local Guides
- 7 nights cruise from Split to Dubrovnik
- Supreme category ship in a cabin with private facilities, A/C & TV
- Daily buffet breakfast
- 6 lunches (3 course meal and salad bar)
- Welcome dinner and Captain's dinner with live music during cruise
- Water dispenser during cruise
- Complimentary coffee, tea, and fresh fruits available daily during cruise
- Professional English-speaking Cruise Manager throughout
- Whisper technology
- Daily cabin servicing, fresh bed linen and towels midweek during cruise
- Luggage handling
- One beach towel per person per week
- Complimentary Wi-Fi on board

#### SIGHTSEEING TOURS INCLUDED:

- Professional English-speaking guide for city tours of Zagreb, Plitvice Lakes National Park
- Entrance fees to Plitvice Lakes National Park
- City tours of Split, Trogir, Hvar, Korčula and Dubrovnik
- Entrance fees to the Franciscan Monastery's Pharmacy and Diocletian's Palace
- Guided tour and entrance to Krka National Park and Mljet National Park
- Oyster tasting in Ston

#### SUPPLEMENTS (OPTIONAL):

- Additional beach towel 7 EUR per person on request
- Entrance to Blue Cave to be paid on the spot
- Private car transfers available on request (Vehicle transfers are not available in the pedestrian areas)

#### RATES DO NOT INCLUDE:

- Drinks, extra meals
- Port tax 60 EUR net per person (to be paid by on board)
- All other entrance fees not mentioned in the inclusions



## Charming Croatia cruise with romantic Venice

11 Days



SPLIT

### Day 1 Split – arrival, Saturday (WR, D)

You will be transferred from Split airport to the port, where embarkation begins at 2 pm. Get settled in your cabin before attending a Welcome reception followed by dinner.

### Day 2 Split – Bol – Jelsa, Sunday (B, L)

Morning sail towards Bol on Brač Island, where you will discover one of the most beautiful beaches in the entire Mediterranean – “Zlatni Rat” (the Golden Horn), which is constantly changing its shape due to the ocean currents. Swim stop if weather permits. Return to the ship for lunch and set sail for Jelsa on the island of Hvar. One of the most picturesque towns on the island of Hvar; Jelsa is nestled in amongst hills dense with pine woods. The town quay extends all the way around the harbour with numerous laid moorings. Walk around stone street, squares, see churches, and parks. Enjoy a coffee in the main square and the Mediterranean atmosphere of this bustling town. Your evening is free to explore Jelsa on your own.

### Day 3 Jelsa – Korčula (Wine tasting), Monday (B, L, T)

Early in the morning we set sail for the island of Korčula, with swim stop, weather permitting, in one of pristine bays, time to relax and lunch on



DUBROVNIK

board. Continue towards Korčula, the most preserved medieval town, and birthplace of the famous explorer Marco Polo. Take a walking tour of Korčula which takes you through its narrow, cobbled streets full of history and enjoy wine tasting in one of the local wine bars. Evening is free to explore the town on your own.

### Day 4 Korčula – Dubrovnik, Tuesday (B, L)

In the morning sail to Dubrovnik, the “Pearl of the Adriatic”, a famous UNESCO World Heritage site. Upon arrival in Dubrovnik, you will enjoy a guided tour of the historical centre of Dubrovnik, walk through Stradun – both a street and a square, the most famous place inside the town walls, where your guide will show you the most interesting sights of Dubrovnik. After city tour, you will be on your own to explore the city, visit City Walls, the Franciscan Monastery with Europe's second oldest pharmacy, the Rector's Palace, and the Cathedral, or take a boat ride to Lokrum island or take the cable car to the top of the Mount Srđ. Overnight in Dubrovnik.

### Day 5 Dubrovnik – Mljet National Park, Wednesday (B, L, CD)

In the morning head further north to the Island of Mljet. Mljet National Park encompasses five types of forest, many species of birds and two deep lakes,





Veliko Jezero (Big Lake) and Malo Jezero (Small Lake). Join the Cruise Manager for a stroll to the famous salt lakes in the Mljet National Park. Alternatively, you can rent bicycles, scooters, or kayaks to explore the National Park or island on your own. In the evening, enjoy Captain's dinner on board.

#### Day 6 Mljet National Park – Hvar, Thursday (B, L)

Take a break for a swim during your morning cruise. Continue sailing during a lunch, afternoon arriving this afternoon in Hvar, a charming seaside town with 8 centuries of architecture, and also a favourite holiday destination for international celebrities. During a walking tour, visit the many historical sights of the town, such as St Stephen's Square and Cathedral, the Arsenal with the theatre built on its first floor, the first municipal theatre in Europe. Above the Town is the impressive fortress Fortica offering magnificent views over the bay and Pakleni islands. Your evening is free in Hvar. You can explore more and dine on your own in one of the many restaurants in town.

#### Day 7 Hvar – Split, Friday (B, L)

In the morning we head to our final port Split with a stop along the way to swim, cool off and relax, if weather permits, with lunch on board. In the late afternoon we arrive in Split. Take a walking tour of the historic inner city that takes us to the Palace of the Roman Emperor Diocletian, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. We see the remnants of Split's Roman heritage, its Renaissance and Gothic structures, Jupiter's Temple, the Peristyle, and the Cathedral. Your evening is free in Split.

#### Day 8 Split -Plitvice – Opatija, Saturday (B, D)

After breakfast it's time to disembark and bid our crew farewell. We journey north by motorcoach for a visit to Plitvice Lakes National Park, a UNESCO World Heritage site. In Plitvice, we walk around several of the lower lakes. The Park is a natural wonder with 16 terraced lakes surrounded by wooded mountains and lush vegetation. After our visit, we motor on to Opatija where dinner is served at our hotel.

#### Day 9 Opatija – Postojna – Venice, Sunday (B, D)

After breakfast, we travel to Slovenia and visit the unique and beautiful Postojna Cave, one of the largest in Europe. We tour this wondrous subterranean world by miniature electric train. Afterward, we drive to Venice. You will be met and transferred to your hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure until you gather for a Welcome Dinner with your Tour Director and traveling companions.

#### Day 10 Venice, Monday (B)

We began exploring Venice with a boat ride to Murano Island, famous for its artistic glassware. Visit a glassblowing factory, where you will watch a demonstration of traditional Venetian glassblowing by master craftsmen. Then, on to St. Mark's Square, for the walking tour, viewing the St. Mark's Basilica and the Doge's Palace, and enjoying views of the Bell Tower and Bridge of Sighs. The balance of the day is at leisure to enjoy Venice at your own pace, shop, or join an optional gondola ride.

#### Day 11 Venice – departure, Tuesday (B)

Breakfast at your hotel. End of Kompas service.

B-Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner, WR-Welcome Reception, CD-Captain's dinner, T-Tasting

#### PRICES AND DEPARTURE DATES:

	PRICE PER PERSON IN AUD
TOUR K223 SV	DOUBLE OCCUPANCY (LOWER DECK CABIN ON A SUPREME BOAT)
May 18	5183
June 22	5662
July 13	5662
July 20	5183
Aug 17	5183
Aug 31	5662
Sept 21	5662
Oct 5	5183
SINGLE ROOM SUPPLEMENT	3025

#### HOTELS

OPATIJA: GH Adriatic or similar

VENICE: NH Santa Lucia (F) or similar

#### INCLUDED FEATURES:

- ✦ Arrival shared transfer from Split airport to port on the first day of the tour
- ✦ Accommodation in first class hotels
- ✦ Service charges and hotel taxes
- ✦ Luggage handling (1 pc per person)
- ✦ Buffet breakfast daily
- ✦ 2 dinners (coffee or tea included)
- ✦ Touring by modern air-conditioned motor coach
- ✦ Professional English-Speaking Tour Director throughout
- ✦ Licensed Local Guides
- ✦ Complimentary whispers with sightseeing tours
- ✦ 7 nights cruise from Split-Dubrovnik-Split
- ✦ Supreme category ship in a cabin with private facilities, A/C & TV
- ✦ Daily buffet breakfast
- ✦ 6 lunches (3 course meal and salad bar)
- ✦ Welcome dinner and Captain's dinner during cruise
- ✦ Water dispenser during cruise
- ✦ Complimentary coffee, tea, and fresh fruits available daily during cruise
- ✦ Professional English-speaking Cruise Manager throughout
- ✦ Whisper technology
- ✦ Daily cabin servicing, fresh bed linen and towels midweek during cruise
- ✦ Luggage handling
- ✦ One beach towel per person per week
- ✦ Complimentary Wi-Fi on board

#### SIGHTSEEING TOURS INCLUDED:

- ✦ Local guide for sightseeing tours of Plitvice Lakes National Park, Postojna Cave, Venice
- ✦ Entrance fees to Plitvice Lakes National Park, Postojna cave, Glassblowing factory Venice
- ✦ City tours of Split, Hvar, Korčula and Dubrovnik
- ✦ Guided tour and entrance to Mljet National Park
- ✦ Wine tasting in Korčula

#### SUPPLEMENTS (OPTIONAL):

- ✦ Additional beach towel 7 EUR per person on request
- ✦ Private car transfers available on request (Vehicle transfers are not available in the pedestrian areas)

#### RATES DO NOT INCLUDE:

- ✦ Drinks, extra meals
- ✦ Port tax 60 EUR net per person (to be paid by on board)
- ✦ All other entrance fees not mentioned in the inclusions
- ✦ Departure transfer in Venice



## Charming Croatia cruise with romantic Italy

11 Days

### Day 1 Split – arrival, Saturday (WR, D)

You will be transferred from Split airport to the port, where embarkation begins at 2 pm. Get settled in your cabin before attending a Welcome reception followed by dinner.

### Day 2 Split – Bol – Jelsa, Sunday (B, L)

Morning sail towards Bol on Brač Island, where you will discover one of the most beautiful beaches in the entire Mediterranean – “Zlatni Rat” (the Golden Horn), which is constantly changing its shape due to the ocean currents. Swim stop if weather permits. Return to the ship for lunch and set sail for Jelsa on the island of Hvar. One of the most picturesque towns on the island of Hvar; Jelsa is nestled in amongst hills dense with pine woods. The town quay extends all the way around the harbour with numerous laid moorings. Walk around stone street, squares, see churches, and parks. Enjoy a coffee in the main square and the Mediterranean atmosphere of this bustling town. Your evening is free to explore Jelsa on your own.

### Day 3 Jelsa – Korčula (Wine tasting), Monday (B, L, T)

Early in the morning we set sail for the island of Korčula, with swim stop, weather permitting, in one of pristine bays, time to relax and lunch on board. Continue towards Korčula, the most preserved medieval town, and birthplace of the famous explorer Marco Polo. Take a walking tour of Korčula which takes you through its narrow, cobbled streets full of history and enjoy wine tasting in one of the local wine bars. Evening is free to explore the town on your own.

### Day 4 Korčula – Dubrovnik, Tuesday (B, L)

In the morning sail to Dubrovnik, the “Pearl of the Adriatic”, a famous UNESCO World Heritage site. Upon arrival in Dubrovnik, you will enjoy a guided tour of the historical centre of Dubrovnik, walk through Stradun – both a street and a square, the most famous place inside the town walls, where your guide will show you the most interesting sights of Dubrovnik. After city tour, you will be on your own to explore the city, visit City Walls, the Franciscan Monastery with Europe's second oldest pharmacy, the Rector's Palace, and the Cathedral, or take a boat ride to Lokrum island or take the cable car to the top of the Mount Srđ. Overnight in Dubrovnik.

### Day 5 Dubrovnik – Mljet National Park, Wednesday (B, L, CD)

In the morning head further north to the Island of Mljet. Mljet National Park encompasses five types of forest, many species of birds and two deep lakes, Veliko Jezero (Big Lake) and Malo Jezero (Small Lake). Join the Cruise Manager for a stroll to the famous salt lakes in the Mljet National Park. Alternatively, you can rent bicycles, scooters, or kayaks to explore the National Park or island on your own. In the evening, enjoy Captain's dinner on board.

### Day 6 Mljet National Park – Hvar, Thursday (B, L)

Take a break for a swim during your morning cruise. Continue sailing during a lunch, afternoon arriving this afternoon in Hvar, a charming seaside town with 8 centuries of architecture, and also a favourite holiday destination for international celebrities. During a walking tour, visit the many historical sights of the town, such as St Stephen's Square and Cathedral, the Arsenal with the theatre built on its first floor, the first municipal theatre in Europe. Above the Town is the impressive fortress Fortica offering magnificent views over the bay and Pakleni islands. Your evening is free in Hvar. You can explore more and dine on your own in one of the many restaurants in town.

### Day 7 Hvar – Split, Friday (B, L)

In the morning we head to our final port Split with a stop along the way to swim, cool off and relax, if weather permits, with lunch on board. In the late afternoon we arrive in Split. Take a walking tour of the historic inner city that takes us to the Palace of the Roman Emperor Diocletian, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. We see the remnants of Split's Roman heritage, its Renaissance and Gothic structures, Jupiter's Temple, the Peristyle, and the Cathedral. Your evening is free in Split.

### Day 8 Split -Plitvice – Opatija, Saturday (B, D)

After breakfast it's time to disembark and bid our crew farewell. We journey north by motorcoach for a visit to Plitvice Lakes National Park, a UNESCO World Heritage site. In Plitvice, we walk around several of the lower lakes. The Park is a natural wonder with 16 terraced lakes surrounded by wooded mountains and lush vegetation. After our visit, we motor on to Opatija where dinner is served at our hotel.





### Day 9 Opatija – Postojna – Venice, Sunday (B, D)

After breakfast, we travel to Slovenia and visit the unique and beautiful Postojna Cave, one of the largest in Europe. We tour this wondrous subterranean world by miniature electric train. Afterward, we drive to Venice. You will be met and transferred to your hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure until you gather for a Welcome Dinner with your Tour Director and traveling companions.

### Day 10 Venice, Monday (B)

We began exploring Venice with a boat ride to Murano Island, famous for its artistic glassware. Visit a glassblowing factory, where you will watch a demonstration of traditional Venetian glassblowing by master craftsmen. Then, on to St. Mark's Square, for the walking tour, viewing the St. Mark's Basilica and the Doge's Palace, and enjoying views of the Bell Tower and Bridge of Sighs. The balance of the day is at leisure to enjoy Venice at your own pace, shop, or join an optional gondola ride.

### Day 11 Venice to Ferrara, Pisa and Florence, Tuesday (B)

Drive to Ferrara, a Renaissance gem in the Emilia-Romagna region, standing on the banks of the Po River. After an orientation tour, continue to Pisa where you'll view the famous Piazza del Miracoli with its Leaning Tower, Baptistry, and Duomo. Then on to Florence for the night.

### Day 12 Florence, Wednesday (B)

This morning begins with a city tour of the majestic Piazza del Duomo to see the Cathedral crowned by Brunelleschi's awe-inspiring Dome, Giotto's Bell Tower, and the Baptistry with Ghiberti's splendid bronze "Gates of Paradise." Walk across the famous old bridge- "Ponte Vecchio". The remainder of the day is yours to savor the Renaissance splendor of the Tuscan capital your own way.

### Day 13 Florence to Assisi and Rome, Thursday (B, D)

Travel through the stunning panorama of Tuscany with its iconic landscapes as you make your way to Assisi, the hometown of St. Francis. Take a walking tour to see the main square and visit the impressive Basilica of St. Francis. Continue to Rome for dinner and an evening at leisure.

### Day 14 Rome, Friday (B)

A full-day sightseeing tour shows you all the highlights of the incomparable Eternal City. Visit the Vatican Museums with moving Sistine Chapel and grand St. Peter's Basilica. Then on to view the Coliseum, ancient Palatine Hill overlooking Circus Maximus and the Imperial Palace, and the Roman Forum.

### Day 15 Rome, Saturday (B, D)

Your day is free in spectacular Rome! Your Tour Director will have suggestions on how to spend your time. You might want to visit some of the chic shops, galleries, and museums; do some more sightseeing on your own or relax in a sidewalk cafe with a glass of fine Italian wine, a cold Limoncello, some refreshing gelato, or a hearty dish of pasta. Tonight, a festive farewell dinner with your fellow travelers is the perfect way to celebrate your glimpse of Italy. Farewell dinner in your hotel.

### Day 16 Rome – departure, Sunday (B)

One last breakfast in Italy before you are transferred to Rome's airport.

B-Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner, WR-Welcome Reception, CD-Captain's dinner, T-Tasting

## PRICES AND DEPARTURE DATES:

	PRICE PER PERSON IN AUD
TOUR K223 SR	DOUBLE OCCUPANCY (LOWER DECK CABIN ON A SUPREME BOAT)
May 18	9246
June 22	9732
July 13	9732
July 20	9246
Aug 17	9246
Aug 31	9732
Sept 21	9732
Oct 5	9246
SINGLE ROOM SUPPLEMENT	3362

## HOTELS

OPATIJA: GH Adriatic or similar

VENICE: NH Santa Lucia (F) or similar

FLORENCE: Grand Hotel Adriatico (F) or similar

ROME: Starhotels Metropole (F) or similar

## INCLUDED FEATURES:

- ✦ Arrival shared transfer from Split airport to port and departure shared transfer from Rome hotel to Rome Airport on the first and the last day of the tour
- ✦ Accommodation in first class hotels
- ✦ Service charges and hotel taxes
- ✦ Luggage handling (1 pc per person)
- ✦ Buffet breakfast daily
- ✦ 4 dinners (coffee or tea included)
- ✦ Touring by modern air-conditioned motor coach
- ✦ Professional English-Speaking Tour Director throughout
- ✦ Licensed Local Guides
- ✦ Complimentary whispers with sightseeing tours
- ✦ 7 nights cruise from Split-Dubrovnik-Split
- ✦ Supreme category ship in a cabin with private facilities, A/C & TV
- ✦ Daily buffet breakfast
- ✦ 6 lunches (3 course meal and salad bar)
- ✦ Welcome dinner and Captain's dinner during cruise
- ✦ Water dispenser during cruise
- ✦ Complimentary coffee, tea, and fresh fruits available daily during cruise
- ✦ Professional English-speaking Cruise Manager throughout
- ✦ Whisper technology
- ✦ Daily cabin servicing, fresh bed linen and towels midweek during cruise
- ✦ Luggage handling
- ✦ One beach towel per person per week
- ✦ Complimentary Wi-Fi on board

## SIGHTSEEING TOURS INCLUDED:

- ✦ Local guide for sightseeing tours of Plitvice Lakes National Park, Postojna Cave, Venice, Florence, Assisi, Rome
- ✦ Entrance fees to Plitvice Lakes National Park, Postojna cave, Glassblowing factory Venice, Basilica of St. Francis, Vatican Museums, Sistine Chapel, St. Peter's Basilica
- ✦ City tours of Split, Hvar, Korčula and Dubrovnik
- ✦ Guided tour and entrance to Mljet National Park
- ✦ Wine tasting in Korčula

## SUPPLEMENTS (OPTIONAL):

- ✦ Additional beach towel 7 EUR per person on request
- ✦ Private car transfers available on request (Vehicle transfers are not available in the pedestrian areas)

## RATES DO NOT INCLUDE:

- ✦ Drinks, extra meals
- ✦ Port tax 60 EUR net per person (to be paid by on board)
- ✦ All other entrance fees not mentioned in the inclusions



VENICE

## Heavenly Adriatic cruise with romantic Venice

11 Days



ZADAR



STARI GRAD

### Day 1 Split – arrival, Saturday (WR, D)

You will be transferred from Split airport to the port, where embarkation begins at 2 pm. Get settled in your cabin before attending a Welcome reception followed by dinner.

### Day 2 Split – Šibenik (Krka National Park excursion), Sunday (B, L)

Depart from Split early in the morning towards Šibenik with swim stop, weather permitting, in one of pristine bays, time to relax and lunch on board. After lunch disembark in Šibenik and continue by bus to visit Krka National Park. It's magnificent waterfalls, including the famous waterfall Skradinski Buk, are one of Croatia's most famous sights. After the sightseeing tour, we come back to Šibenik, a city of exceptional history and rich cultural heritage. Set out on a walking tour of Šibenik historical center and visit one of the most beautiful Renaissance Cathedrals of the Adriatic. Your evening is at leisure in town.

### Day 3 Šibenik – Galešnjak – Zadar (Wine tasting), Monday (B, L, T)

Early in the morning, we will leave Šibenik and set sail for Galešnjak, a typical small Dalmatian Island, where you will enjoy a swim stop in one of secluded bays. Enjoy lunch while we cruise into Zadar port. After arrival, join for a walking tour of Zadar historical center and admire the old walls and Port Gate built in 16th century. Visit the Square of the Five Wells, see the Church of St. Donat, the Roman Forum and the largest Cathedral in Dalmatia, St. Anastasia and enjoy wine tasting in one of the local wine bars. If there is a breeze, enjoy at the "Sea Organ", an architectural

sound art, which plays music by way of sea waves move into the tubes. Overnight in Zadar.

### Day 4 Zadar – Primošten, Tuesday (B, L)

Morning departure for Primošten, with a stop along the way for a swim and relax, if weather permits, with lunch on board. Primošten is a small, picturesque town situated between Šibenik and Trogir, in the central part of the Adriatic coast and surrounded by seven other islets, a wonderful sight and an exceptional breathtaking place to explore. Overnight in Primošten.

### Day 5 Primošten – Stari Grad, Wednesday (B, L)

In the morning we will continue towards the town of Stari Grad on the island of Hvar. We will sail pass by the most famous beach in Dalmatia – Golden Horn ("Zlatni rat") near Bol – whose pebbles shifts from side to side as the wind and waves constantly change in shape. Swim stop near Golden Horn ("Zlatni rat") is possible (weather permitted). We head off to Hvar Island where we'll visit Stari Grad. Stari Grad is one of the oldest towns in Europe with many friendly konobas and restaurants in the backstreets of the old town. The Stari Grad Plain and the old town center of Stari Grad have been listed as UNESCO World Heritage Sites since 2008. Your evening is free to explore Stari Grad on your own.

### Day 6 Stari Grad – Hvar – Vis, Thursday (B, L, CD)

Our morning cruise starts with Hvar Town. Hvar is a charming seaside town and a favourite holiday destination for international celebrities. During a walking tour through the old town and its picturesque little streets,





you will see the St Stephen's Square, the largest piazza in Dalmatia and the main town square, St Stephen's Cathedral, the first public theatre in Europe, renaissance-style loggia, and its clock tower. Above the town is the impressive fortress Fortica/ Španjola offering magnificent views over the bay and Pakleni islands. After lunch disembark in Vis and continue by bus to visit Komiža a charming and lively fishing village located on the southwest side of the island of Vis, where you can walk and enjoy the unique Mediterranean atmosphere and history that is reflected in every stone house, narrow streets, fishing boats that dominate the harbour. After that, we return to the town of Vis, one of the most remote Croatian islands, which remained inaccessible to visitors due to the presence of a military base until 1989. When the island finally opened to tourism, Vis retained the impression of wild, untouched beauty that captivated those looking to get off the beaten track. In the evening enjoy Captain's dinner on board.

#### Day 7 Vis – Biševo – Split, Friday (B, L)

We will have an early morning cruise towards small island of Biševo to visit the Blue Cave, a magnificent natural phenomenon. Visiting the cave is permitted depending on weather conditions. We arrive in Split in the afternoon. This UNESCO World Heritage city bases the city center around the stunning Diocletian's Palace, the Roman emperor Diocletian's retirement palace from 295–305 AD. Stroll through the palace basement filled with market stalls and experience the historical architecture of this beautiful palace. See the remnants of Split's Roman heritage, as well as its Renaissance and Gothic structures, Jupiter's temple, the Peristyle, and many other unique sites. Overnight in Split.

#### Day 8 Split – Plitvice – Opatija, Saturday (B, D)

After breakfast it's time to disembark and bid our crew farewell. We journey north by motorcoach for a visit to Plitvice Lakes National Park, a UNESCO World Heritage site. In Plitvice, we walk around several of the lower lakes. The Park is a natural wonder with 16 terraced lakes surrounded by wooded mountains and lush vegetation. After our visit, we motor on to Opatija where dinner is served at our hotel.

#### Day 9 Opatija – Postojna – Venice, Sunday (B, D)

After breakfast, we travel to Slovenia and visit the unique and beautiful Postojna Cave, one of the largest in Europe. We tour this wondrous subterranean world by miniature electric train. Afterward, we drive to Venice. You will be met and transferred to your hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure until you gather for a Welcome Dinner with your Tour Director and traveling companions.

#### Day 10 Venice, Monday (B)

We began exploring Venice with a boat ride to Murano Island, famous for its artistic glassware. Visit a glassblowing factory, where you will watch a demonstration of traditional Venetian glassblowing by master craftsmen. Then, on to St. Mark's Square, for the walking tour, viewing the St. Mark's Basilica and the Doge's Palace, and enjoying views of the Bell Tower and Bridge of Sighs. The balance of the day is at leisure to enjoy Venice at your own pace, shop, or join an optional gondola ride.

#### Day 11 Venice – departure, Tuesday (B)

Breakfast in your hotel.

B-Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner, WR-Welcome Reception, CD-Captain's dinner, T-Tasting

#### PRICES AND DEPARTURE DATES:

	PRICE PER PERSON IN AUD
TOUR K222 SV	DOUBLE OCCUPANCY (LOWER DECK CABIN ON A SUPREME BOAT)
June 22	5662
July 13	5662
July 20	5183
SINGLE ROOM SUPPLEMENT	
	3026
HOTELS	
OPATIJA: GH Adriatic or similar	
VENICE: NH Santa Lucia (F) or similar	

#### INCLUDED FEATURES:

- ✦ Arrival shared transfer from Split airport to port on the first day of the tour
- ✦ Accommodation in first class hotels
- ✦ Service charges and hotel taxes
- ✦ Luggage handling (1 pc per person)
- ✦ Buffet breakfast daily
- ✦ 2 dinners (coffee or tea included)
- ✦ Touring by modern air-conditioned motor coach
- ✦ Professional English-Speaking Tour Director throughout
- ✦ Licensed Local Guides
- ✦ Complimentary whispers with sightseeing tours
- ✦ 7 nights cruise from Split-Zadar-Split
- ✦ Supreme category ship in a cabin with private facilities, A/C & TV
- ✦ Daily buffet breakfast
- ✦ 6 lunches (3 course meal and salad bar)
- ✦ Welcome dinner and Captain's dinner during cruise
- ✦ Water dispenser during cruise
- ✦ Complimentary coffee, tea, and fresh fruits available daily during cruise
- ✦ Professional English-speaking Cruise Manager throughout
- ✦ Whisper technology
- ✦ Daily cabin servicing, fresh bed linen and towels midweek during cruise
- ✦ Luggage handling
- ✦ One beach towel per person per week
- ✦ Complimentary Wi-Fi on board

#### SIGHTSEEING TOURS INCLUDED:

- ✦ Local guide for sightseeing tours of Plitvice Lakes National Park, Postojna Cave, Venice
- ✦ Entrance fees to Plitvice Lakes National Park, Postojna cave, Glassblowing factory Venice
- ✦ City tours of Šibenik, Zadar, Hvar and Split
- ✦ Guided tour and entrance to Krka National Park
- ✦ Wine tasting in Zadar

#### SUPPLEMENTS (OPTIONAL):

- ✦ Additional beach towel 7 EUR per person on request
- ✦ Entrance to Blue Cave to be paid on the spot
- ✦ Private car transfers available on request (Vehicle transfers are not available in the pedestrian areas)

#### RATES DO NOT INCLUDE:

- ✦ Drinks, extra meals
- ✦ Port tax 60 EUR net per person (to be paid by on board)
- ✦ All other entrance fees not mentioned in the inclusions
- ✦ Departure transfer from Venice



## Heavenly Adriatic cruise with romantic Italy

16 Days

### Day 1 Split – arrival, Saturday (WR, D)

You will be transferred from Split airport to the port, where embarkation begins at 2 pm. Get settled in your cabin before attending a Welcome reception followed by dinner.

### Day 2 Split – Šibenik (Krka National Park excursion), Sunday (B, L)

Depart from Split early in the morning towards Šibenik with swim stop, weather permitting, in one of pristine bays, time to relax and lunch on board. After lunch disembark in Šibenik and continue by bus to visit Krka National Park. It's magnificent waterfalls, including the famous waterfall Skradinski Buk, are one of Croatia's most famous sights. After the sightseeing tour, we come back to Šibenik, a city of exceptional history and rich cultural heritage. Set out on a walking tour of Šibenik historical center and visit one of the most beautiful Renaissance Cathedrals of the Adriatic. Your evening is at leisure in town.

### Day 3 Šibenik – Galešnjak – Zadar (Wine tasting), Monday (B, L, T)

Early in the morning, we will leave Šibenik and set sail for Galešnjak, a typical small Dalmatian Island, where you will enjoy a swim stop in one of secluded bays. Enjoy lunch while we cruise into Zadar port. After arrival, join for a walking tour of Zadar historical center and admire the old walls and Port Gate built in 16th century. Visit the Square of the Five Wells, see the Church of St. Donat, the Roman Forum and the largest Cathedral in Dalmatia, St. Anastasia and enjoy wine tasting in one of the local wine bars. If there is a breeze, enjoy at the "Sea Organ", an architectural sound art, which plays music by way of sea waves move into the tubes. Overnight in Zadar.

### Day 4 Zadar – Primošten, Tuesday (B, L)

Morning departure for Primošten, with a stop along the way for a swim and relax, if weather permits, with lunch on board. Primošten is a small, picturesque town situated between Šibenik and Trogir, in the central part of the Adriatic coast and surrounded by seven other islets, a wonderful sight and an exceptional breathtaking place to explore. Overnight in Primošten.

### Day 5 Primošten – Stari Grad, Wednesday (B, L)

In the morning we will continue towards the town of Stari Grad on the island of Hvar. We will sail pass by the most famous beach in Dalmatia – Golden Horn ("Zlatni rat") near Bol – whose pebbles shifts from side to side as the wind and waves constantly change in shape. Swim stop near Golden Horn ("Zlatni rat") is possible (weather permitted). We head off to Hvar Island where we'll visit Stari Grad. Stari Grad is one of the oldest towns in Europe

with many friendly konobas and restaurants in the backstreets of the old town. The Stari Grad Plain and the old town center of Stari Grad have been listed as UNESCO World Heritage Sites since 2008. Your evening is free to explore Stari Grad on your own.

### Day 6 Stari Grad – Hvar – Vis, Thursday (B, L, CD)

Our morning cruise starts with Hvar Town. Hvar is a charming seaside town and a favourite holiday destination for international celebrities. During a walking tour through the old town and its picturesque little streets, you will see the St Stephen's Square, the largest piazza in Dalmatia and the main town square, St Stephen's Cathedral, the first public theatre in Europe, renaissance-style loggia, and its clock tower. Above the town is the impressive fortress Fortica/ Spanjola offering magnificent views over the bay and Pakleni islands. After lunch disembark in Vis and continue by bus to visit Komiža a charming and lively fishing village located on the southwest side of the island of Vis, where you can walk and enjoy the unique Mediterranean atmosphere and history that is reflected in every stone house, narrow streets, fishing boats that dominate the harbour. After that, we return to the town of Vis, one of the most remote Croatian islands, which remained inaccessible to visitors due to the presence of a military base until 1989. When the island finally opened to tourism, Vis retained the impression of wild, untouched beauty that captivated those looking to get off the beaten track. In the evening enjoy Captain's dinner on board.

### Day 7 Vis – Biševo – Split, Friday (B, L)

We will have an early morning cruise towards small island of Biševo to visit the Blue Cave, a magnificent natural phenomenon. Visiting the cave is permitted depending on weather conditions. We arrive in Split in the afternoon. This UNESCO World Heritage city bases the city center around the stunning Diocletian's Palace, the Roman emperor Diocletian's retirement palace from 295–305 AD. Stroll through the palace basement filled with market stalls and experience the historical architecture of this beautiful palace. See the remnants of Split's Roman heritage, as well as its Renaissance and Gothic structures, Jupiter's temple, the Peristyle, and many other unique sites. Overnight in Split.

### Day 8 Split – Plitvice – Opatija, Saturday (B, D)

After breakfast it's time to disembark and bid our crew farewell. We journey north by motorcoach for a visit to Plitvice Lakes National Park, a UNESCO World Heritage site. In Plitvice, we walk around several of the lower lakes. The Park is a natural wonder with 16 terraced lakes surrounded by wooded mountains and lush vegetation. After our visit, we motor on to Opatija where dinner is served at our hotel.





### Day 9 Opatija – Postojna – Venice, Sunday (B, D)

After breakfast, we travel to Slovenia and visit the unique and beautiful Postojna Cave, one of the largest in Europe. We tour this wondrous subterranean world by miniature electric train. Afterward, we drive to Venice. You will be met and transferred to your hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure until you gather for a Welcome Dinner with your Tour Director and traveling companions.

### Day 10 Venice, Monday (B)

We began exploring Venice with a boat ride to Murano Island, famous for its artistic glassware. Visit a glassblowing factory, where you will watch a demonstration of traditional Venetian glassblowing by master craftsmen. Then, on to St. Mark's Square, for the walking tour, viewing the St. Mark's Basilica and the Doge's Palace, and enjoying views of the Bell Tower and Bridge of Sighs. The balance of the day is at leisure to enjoy Venice at your own pace, shop, or join an optional gondola ride.

### Day 11 Venice to Ferrara, Pisa and Florence, Tuesday (B)

Drive to Ferrara, a Renaissance gem in the Emilia-Romagna region, standing on the banks of the Po River. After an orientation tour, continue to Pisa where you'll view the famous Piazza del Miracoli with its Leaning Tower, Baptistry, and Duomo. Then on to Florence for the night.

### Day 12 Florence, Wednesday (B)

This morning begins with a city tour of the majestic Piazza del Duomo to see the Cathedral crowned by Brunelleschi's awe-inspiring Dome, Giotto's Bell Tower, and the Baptistry with Ghiberti's splendid bronze "Gates of Paradise." Walk across the famous old bridge- "Ponte Vecchio". The remainder of the day is yours to savor the Renaissance splendor of the Tuscan capital your own way.

### Day 13 Florence to Assisi and Rome, Thursday (B, D)

Travel through the stunning panorama of Tuscany with its iconic landscapes as you make your way to Assisi, the hometown of St. Francis. Take a walking tour to see the main square and visit the impressive Basilica of St. Francis. Continue to Rome for dinner and an evening at leisure.

### Day 14 Rome, Friday (B)

A full-day sightseeing tour shows you all the highlights of the incomparable Eternal City. Visit the Vatican Museums with moving Sistine Chapel and grand St. Peter's Basilica. Then on to view the Coliseum, ancient Palatine Hill overlooking Circus Maximus and the Imperial Palace, and the Roman Forum.

### Day 15 Rome, Saturday (B, D)

Your day is free in spectacular Rome! Your Tour Director will have suggestions on how to spend your time. You might want to visit some of the chic shops, galleries, and museums; do some more sightseeing on your own or relax in a sidewalk cafe with a glass of fine Italian wine, a cold Limoncello, some refreshing gelato, or a hearty dish of pasta. Tonight, a festive farewell dinner with your fellow travelers is the perfect way to celebrate your glimpse of Italy. Farewell dinner in your hotel.

### Day 16 Rome – departure, Sunday (B)

One last breakfast in Italy before you are transferred to Rome's airport.

B-Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner, WR-Welcome Reception, CD-Captain's dinner, T-Tasting

### PRICES AND DEPARTURE DATES:

	PRICE PER PERSON IN AUD
TOUR K222 SR	DOUBLE OCCUPANCY (LOWER DECK CABIN ON A SUPREME BOAT)
June 22	9732
July 13	9732
July 20	9246
SINGLE ROOM SUPPLEMENT	3362

### HOTELS

OPATIJA: GH Adriatic or similar

VENICE: NH Santa Lucia (F) or similar

FLORENCE: Grand Hotel Adriatico (F) or similar

ROME: Starhotels Metropole (F) or similar

### INCLUDED FEATURES:

- ✦ Arrival shared transfer from Split airport to port and departure shared transfer from Rome hotel to Rome Airport on the first and the last day of the tour
- ✦ Accommodation in first class hotels
- ✦ Service charges and hotel taxes
- ✦ Luggage handling (1 pc per person)
- ✦ Buffet breakfast daily
- ✦ 4 dinners (coffee or tea included)
- ✦ Touring by modern air-conditioned motor coach
- ✦ Professional English-Speaking Tour Director throughout
- ✦ Licensed Local Guides
- ✦ Complimentary whispers with sightseeing tours
- ✦ 7 nights cruise from Split-Zadar-Split
- ✦ Supreme category ship in a cabin with private facilities, A/C & TV
- ✦ Daily buffet breakfast
- ✦ 6 lunches (3 course meal and salad bar)
- ✦ Welcome dinner and Captain's dinner during cruise
- ✦ Water dispenser during cruise
- ✦ Complimentary coffee, tea, and fresh fruits available daily during cruise
- ✦ Professional English-speaking Cruise Manager throughout
- ✦ Whisper technology
- ✦ Daily cabin servicing, fresh bed linen and towels midweek during cruise
- ✦ Luggage handling
- ✦ One beach towel per person per week
- ✦ Complimentary Wi-Fi on board

### SIGHTSEEING TOURS INCLUDED:

- ✦ Local guide for sightseeing tours of Plitvice Lakes National Park, Postojna Cave, Venice, Florence, Assisi, Rome
- ✦ Entrance fees to Plitvice Lakes National Park, Postojna cave, Glassblowing factory Venice, Basilica of St. Francis, Vatican Museums, Sistine Chapel, St. Peter's Basilica
- ✦ City tours of Šibenik, Zadar, Hvar and Split
- ✦ Guided tour and entrance to Krka National Park
- ✦ Wine tasting in Zadar

### SUPPLEMENTS (OPTIONAL):

- ✦ Additional beach towel 7 EUR per person on request
- ✦ Entrance to Blue Cave to be paid on the spot
- ✦ Private car transfers available on request (Vehicle transfers are not available in the pedestrian areas)

### RATES DO NOT INCLUDE:

- ✦ Drinks, extra meals
- ✦ Port tax 60 EUR net per person (to be paid by on board)
- ✦ All other entrance fees not mentioned in the inclusions



## Divine Adriatic cruise with romantic Venice

11 Days



VENICE



POSTOJNA

### Day 1 Dubrovnik – arrival, Saturday (WR, D)

You will be transferred from Dubrovnik airport to the port, where embarkation begins at 1pm. Get settled in your cabin before attending a Welcome reception followed by dinner.

### Day 2 Dubrovnik – Elaphiti islands – Slano (Oyster Tasting), Sunday (B, L, T, CD)

Start the day with a walking tour of Dubrovnik, the "Pearl of Adriatic". Walk through Stradun – both a street and a square, the most famous place inside the town walls, enlisted as UNESCO's World Heritage site, where your guide will show you the most interesting sights of Dubrovnik and visit the Franciscan Monastery with its Pharmacy. After returning to ship enjoy the magic scenery as the ship cruises around Dubrovnik city walls to continue to one of the Elaphiti islands for a swim stop. Afternoon arrival in Slano, a peaceful fishermen's village and our starting point to Ston, situated on Peljesac peninsula and once fortified small village famous for its oysters. Peljesac peninsula is known as one of the best wine-producing regions in Croatia. After exploring the town, we leave to a small nearby village to enjoy the authentic local oyster tasting. Overnight and Captains Dinner on board in Slano.

### Day 3 Slano – Mljet National Park – Korčula, Monday (B, L)

In the morning we head north to the Island of Mljet. Join the Cruise Manager for a stroll to the famous salt lakes in the Mljet National Park. Continue our cruise towards the Korčula island, best known as a birthplace of Marco Polo. Afternoon arrival in Korčula followed by a guided walking tour of this enchanting town surrounded by walls, which is one of the best-preserved medieval cities in the Mediterranean. Overnight in Korčula where you can enjoy a gourmet experience at the multiple restaurants and bars.

### Day 4 Korčula – Biševo – Vis, Tuesday (B, L)

Early in the morning we sail to small island Biševo to visit the Blue Cave, a magnificent natural phenomenon. Possibility of our visit will depend on weather conditions, however you will be notified of this on time. Cruise towards the island of Vis once a strategic naval Yugoslav base and restricted to the public. Due to this isolation, Vis has a special charm – "the Mediterranean as it once was" making it interesting to visit. Taste some exquisite wine sorts in one of the Vis traditional wineries. If interested, visit the remains of the Roman thermal place, City Museum or simply take a walk to enjoy the views. Overnight in the port of Vis.





### Day 5 Vis – Hvar – Stari Grad, Wednesday (B, L)

In the morning head further towards Hvar, the longest and sunniest island in the Adriatic, with a swim stop and lunch on board. Afternoon arrival in Hvar town followed by a tour of the town - visit the many historical sights of the town, such as St Stephen's Square, the largest piazza in Dalmatia and the main town square, see St Stephen's Cathedral, the first public theatre in Europe, renaissance-style loggia and its clock tower, the Franciscan monastery. Above Hvar Town is the impressive fortress Fortica/ Spanjola offering magnificent views over the bay and Pakleni islands. After the tour set sail towards Stari Grad on the island of Hvar, one of the oldest cities in Europe. Overnight in Stari Grad.

### Day 6 Stari Grad – Trogir (Krka National Park excursion), Thursday (B, L)

Early morning departure to the old Dalmatian town Trogir. Trogir is sometimes referred to as "miniature Venice" or a "mini-Dubrovnik" because of its ancient walls, or a "floating museum town" - as it has a masterful architecture including some stunning Venetian palaces. Afterwards, you will discover the beauty of the Krka National Park and the small access port of Skradin where the flora and fauna are exceptional. Overnight in Trogir.

### Day 7 Trogir – Split, Friday (B, L)

In the morning join tour of Trogir with a local tour guide. Set sail to Split with a stop along the way to swim and relax, if weather permits, with lunch on board. In the late afternoon we arrive at Split to spend the night. Arriving in Split, join a guided tour of the city, visit the seafront promenade and Roman Emperor Diocletian's Palace. The historical center of the city is listed as a UNESCO World Heritage site. Your evening is free in Split.

### Day 8 Split – Plitvice – Opatija, Saturday (B, D)

After breakfast it's time to disembark and bid our crew farewell. We journey north by motorcoach for a visit to Plitvice Lakes National Park, a UNESCO World Heritage site. In Plitvice, we walk around several of the lower lakes. The Park is a natural wonder with 16 terraced lakes surrounded by wooded mountains and lush vegetation. After our visit, we motor on to Opatija where dinner is served at our hotel.

### Day 9 Opatija – Postojna – Venice, Sunday (B, D)

After breakfast, we travel to Slovenia and visit the unique and beautiful Postojna Cave, one of the largest in Europe. We tour this wondrous subterranean world by miniature electric train. Afterward, we drive to Venice. You will be met and transferred to your hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure until you gather for a Welcome Dinner with your Tour Director and traveling companions.

### Day 10 Venice, Monday (B)

We began exploring Venice with a boat ride to Murano Island, famous for its artistic glassware. Visit a glassblowing factory, where you will watch a demonstration of traditional Venetian glassblowing by master craftsmen. Then, on to St. Mark's Square, for the walking tour, viewing the St. Mark's Basilica and the Doge's Palace, and enjoying views of the Bell Tower and Bridge of Sighs. The balance of the day is at leisure to enjoy Venice at your own pace, shop, or join an optional gondola ride.

### Day 11 Venice – departure, Tuesday (B)

Breakfast in your hotel.

B-Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner, WR-Welcome Reception, CD-Captain's dinner, T-Tasting

## PRICES AND DEPARTURE DATES:

	PRICE PER PERSON IN AUD
TOUR K221 DV	DOUBLE OCCUPANCY (LOWER DECK CABIN ON A SUPREME BOAT)
May 18	5183
June 22	5662
July 13	5662
July 20	5183
Aug 17	5183
Aug 31	5662
Sept 21	5662
Oct 5	5183
SINGLE ROOM SUPPLEMENT	3025

## HOTELS

OPATIJA: GH Adriatic or similar

VENICE: NH Santa Lucia (F) or similar

## INCLUDED FEATURES:

- ✦ Arrival shared transfer from Dubrovnik airport to port on the first day of tour
- ✦ Accommodation in first class hotels
- ✦ Service charges and hotel taxes
- ✦ Luggage handling (1 pc per person)
- ✦ Buffet breakfast daily
- ✦ 2 dinners (coffee or tea included)
- ✦ Touring by modern air-conditioned motor coach
- ✦ Professional English-Speaking Tour Director throughout
- ✦ Licensed Local Guides
- ✦ Complimentary whispers with sightseeing tours
- ✦ 7 nights cruise from Dubrovnik to Split
- ✦ Supreme category ship in a cabin with private facilities, A/C & TV
- ✦ Daily buffet breakfast
- ✦ 6 lunches (3 course meal and salad bar)
- ✦ Welcome dinner and Captain's dinner with live music during cruise
- ✦ Water dispenser during cruise
- ✦ Complimentary coffee, tea, and fresh fruits available daily during cruise
- ✦ Professional English-speaking Cruise Manager throughout
- ✦ Whisper technology
- ✦ Daily cabin servicing, fresh bed linen and towels midweek during cruise
- ✦ Luggage handling
- ✦ One beach towel per person per week
- ✦ Complimentary Wi-Fi on board

## SIGHTSEEING TOURS INCLUDED:

- ✦ Professional English-speaking guide for sightseeing tours of Plitvice Lakes National Park, Postojna Cave, Venice
- ✦ Entrance fees to Plitvice Lakes National Park, Postojna cave, Glassblowing factory Venice
- ✦ City tours of Split, Trogir, Hvar, Korčula and Dubrovnik
- ✦ Entrance fees to the Franciscan Monastery's Pharmacy and Diocletian's Palace
- ✦ Guided tour and entrance to Krka National Park and Mljet National Park
- ✦ Oyster tasting in Ston

## SUPPLEMENTS (OPTIONAL):

- ✦ Additional beach towel 7 EUR per person on request
- ✦ Entrance to Blue Cave to be paid on the spot
- ✦ Private car transfers available on request (Vehicle transfers are not available in the pedestrian areas)

## RATES DO NOT INCLUDE:

- ✦ Drinks, extra meals
- ✦ Port tax 60 EUR net per person (to be paid by on board)
- ✦ All other entrance fees not mentioned in the inclusions
- ✦ Departure transfer in Venice



## Divine Adriatic cruise with romantic Italy

16 Days

### Day 1 Dubrovnik – arrival, Saturday (WR, D)

You will be transferred from Dubrovnik airport to the port, where embarkation begins at 1pm. Get settled in your cabin before attending a Welcome reception followed by dinner.

### Day 2 Dubrovnik – Elaphiti islands – Slano (Oyster Tasting), Sunday (B, L, T, CD)

Start the day with a walking tour of Dubrovnik, the “Pearl of Adriatic”. Walk through Stradun – both a street and a square, the most famous place inside the town walls, enlisted as UNESCO’s World Heritage site, where your guide will show you the most interesting sights of Dubrovnik and visit the Franciscan Monastery with its Pharmacy. After returning to ship enjoy the magic scenery as the ship cruises around Dubrovnik city walls to continue to one of the Elaphiti islands for a swim stop. Afternoon arrival in Slano, a peaceful fishermen’s village and our starting point to Ston, situated on Peljesac peninsula and once fortified small village famous for its oysters. Peljesac peninsula is known as one of the best wine-producing regions in Croatia. After exploring the town, we leave to a small nearby village to enjoy the authentic local oyster tasting. Overnight and Captains Dinner on board in Slano.

### Day 3 Slano – Mljet National Park – Korčula, Monday (B, L)

In the morning we head north to the Island of Mljet. Join the Cruise Manager for a stroll to the famous salt lakes in the Mljet National Park. Continue our cruise towards the Korčula island, best known as a birthplace of Marco Polo. Afternoon arrival in Korčula followed by a guided walking tour of this enchanting town surrounded by walls, which is one of the best-preserved medieval cities in the Mediterranean. Overnight in Korčula where you can enjoy a gourmet experience at the multiple restaurants and bars.

### Day 4 Korčula – Biševo – Vis, Tuesday (B, L)

Early in the morning we sail to small island Biševo to visit the Blue Cave, a magnificent natural phenomenon. Possibility of our visit will depend on weather conditions, however you will be notified of this on time. Cruise towards the island of Vis once a strategic naval Yugoslav base and restricted to the public. Due to this isolation, Vis has a special charm – “the

Mediterranean as it once was” making it interesting to visit. Taste some exquisite wine sorts in one of the Vis traditional wineries. If interested, visit the remains of the Roman thermal place, City Museum or simply take a walk to enjoy the views. Overnight in the port of Vis.

### Day 5 Vis – Hvar – Stari Grad, Wednesday (B, L)

In the morning head further towards Hvar, the longest and sunniest island in the Adriatic, with a swim stop and lunch on board. Afternoon arrival in Hvar town followed by a tour of the town - visit the many historical sights of the town, such as St Stephen’s Square, the largest piazza in Dalmatia and the main town square, see St Stephen’s Cathedral, the first public theatre in Europe, renaissance-style loggia and its clock tower, the Franciscan monastery. Above Hvar Town is the impressive fortress Fortica/ Spanjola offering magnificent views over the bay and Pakleni islands. After the tour set sail towards Stari Grad on the island of Hvar, one of the oldest cities in Europe. Overnight in Stari Grad.

### Day 6 Stari Grad – Trogir (Krka National Park excursion), Thursday (B, L)

Early morning departure to the old Dalmatian town Trogir. Trogir is sometimes referred to as “miniature Venice” or a “mini-Dubrovnik” because of its ancient walls, or a “floating museum town” - as it has a masterful architecture including some stunning Venetian palaces. Afterwards, you will discover the beauty of the Krka National Park and the small access port of Skradin where the flora and fauna are exceptional. Overnight in Trogir.

### Day 7 Trogir – Split, Friday (B, L)

In the morning join tour of Trogir with a local tour guide. Set sail to Split with a stop along the way to swim and relax, if weather permits, with lunch on board. In the late afternoon we arrive at Split to spend the night. Arriving in Split, join a guided tour of the city, visit the seafront promenade and Roman Emperor Diocletian’s Palace. The historical center of the city is listed as a UNESCO World Heritage site. Your evening is free in Split.

### Day 8 Split – Plitvice – Opatija, Saturday (B, D)

After breakfast it’s time to disembark and bid our crew farewell. We journey north by motorcoach for a visit to Plitvice Lakes National Park, a UNESCO





World Heritage site. In Plitvice, we walk around several of the lower lakes. The Park is a natural wonder with 16 terraced lakes surrounded by wooded mountains and lush vegetation. After our visit, we motor on to Opatija where dinner is served at our hotel.

#### Day 9 Opatija – Postojna – Venice, Sunday (B, D)

After breakfast, we travel to Slovenia and visit the unique and beautiful Postojna Cave, one of the largest in Europe. We tour this wondrous subterranean world by miniature electric train. Afterward, we drive to Venice. You will be met and transferred to your hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure until you gather for a Welcome Dinner with your Tour Director and traveling companions.

#### Day 10 Venice, Monday (B)

We began exploring Venice with a boat ride to Murano Island, famous for its artistic glassware. Visit a glassblowing factory, where you will watch a demonstration of traditional Venetian glassblowing by master craftsmen. Then, on to St. Mark's Square, for the walking tour, viewing the St. Mark's Basilica and the Doge's Palace, and enjoying views of the Bell Tower and Bridge of Sighs. The balance of the day is at leisure to enjoy Venice at your own pace, shop, or join an optional gondola ride.

#### Day 11 Venice to Ferrara, Pisa and Florence, Tuesday (B)

Drive to Ferrara, a Renaissance gem in the Emilia-Romagna region, standing on the banks of the Po River. After an orientation tour, continue to Pisa where you'll view the famous Piazza del Miracoli with its Leaning Tower, Baptistry, and Duomo. Then on to Florence for the night.

#### Day 12 Florence, Wednesday (B)

This morning begins with a city tour of the majestic Piazza del Duomo to see the Cathedral crowned by Brunelleschi's awe-inspiring Dome, Giotto's Bell Tower, and the Baptistry with Ghiberti's splendid bronze "Gates of Paradise." Walk across the famous old bridge- "Ponte Vecchio". The remainder of the day is yours to savor the Renaissance splendor of the Tuscan capital your own way.

#### Day 13 Florence to Assisi and Rome, Thursday (B, D)

Travel through the stunning panorama of Tuscany with its iconic landscapes as you make your way to Assisi, the hometown of St. Francis. Take a walking tour to see the main square and visit the impressive Basilica of St. Francis. Continue to Rome for dinner and an evening at leisure.

#### Day 14 Rome, Friday (B)

A full-day sightseeing tour shows you all the highlights of the incomparable Eternal City. Visit the Vatican Museums with moving Sistine Chapel and grand St. Peter's Basilica. Then on to view the Coliseum, ancient Palatine Hill overlooking Circus Maximus and the Imperial Palace, and the Roman Forum.

#### Day 15 Rome, Saturday (B, D)

Your day is free in spectacular Rome! Your Tour Director will have suggestions on how to spend your time. You might want to visit some of the chic shops, galleries, and museums; do some more sightseeing on your own or relax in a sidewalk cafe with a glass of fine Italian wine, a cold Limoncello, some refreshing gelato, or a hearty dish of pasta. Tonight, a festive farewell dinner with your fellow travelers is the perfect way to celebrate your glimpse of Italy. Farewell dinner in your hotel.

#### Day 16 Rome – departure, Sunday (B)

One last breakfast in Italy before you are transferred to Rome's airport.

B-Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner, WR-Welcome Reception, CD-Captain's dinner, T-Tasting

## PRICES AND DEPARTURE DATES:

	PRICE PER PERSON IN AUD
TOUR K221 DR	DOUBLE OCCUPANCY (LOWER DECK CABIN ON A SUPREME BOAT)
May 18	9246
June 22	9732
July 13	9732
July 20	9246
Aug 17	9246
Aug 31	9732
Sept 21	9732
Oct 5	9246
SINGLE ROOM SUPPLEMENT	3362

## HOTELS

OPATIJA: GH Adriatic or similar

VENICE: NH Santa Lucia (F) or similar

FLORENCE: Grand Hotel Adriatico (F) or similar

ROME: Starhotels Metropole (F) or similar

## INCLUDED FEATURES:

- ✦ Arrival shared transfer from Dubrovnik airport to port and departure shared transfer from Rome hotel to Rome Airport on the first and the last day of the tour
- ✦ Accommodation in first class hotels
- ✦ Service charges and hotel taxes
- ✦ Luggage handling (1 pc per person)
- ✦ Buffet breakfast daily
- ✦ 4 dinners (coffee or tea included)
- ✦ Touring by modern air-conditioned motor coach
- ✦ Professional English-Speaking Tour Director throughout
- ✦ Licensed Local Guides
- ✦ Complimentary whispers with sightseeing tours
- ✦ 7 nights cruise from Dubrovnik to Split
- ✦ Supreme category ship in a cabin with private facilities, A/C & TV
- ✦ Daily buffet breakfast
- ✦ 6 lunches (3 course meal and salad bar)
- ✦ Welcome dinner and Captain's dinner with live music during cruise
- ✦ Water dispenser during cruise
- ✦ Complimentary coffee, tea, and fresh fruits available daily during cruise
- ✦ Professional English-speaking Cruise Manager throughout
- ✦ Whisper technology
- ✦ Daily cabin servicing, fresh bed linen and towels midweek during cruise
- ✦ Luggage handling
- ✦ One beach towel per person per week
- ✦ Complimentary Wi-Fi on board

## SIGHTSEEING TOURS INCLUDED:

- ✦ Professional English-speaking guide for sightseeing tours of Plitvice Lakes National Park, Postojna Cave, Venice, Florence, Assisi, Rome
- ✦ Entrance fees to Plitvice Lakes National Park, Postojna cave, Glassblowing factory Venice, Basilica of St. Francis, Vatican Museums, Sistine Chapel, St. Peter's Basilica
- ✦ City tours of Split, Trogir, Hvar, Korčula and Dubrovnik
- ✦ Entrance fees to the Franciscan Monastery's Pharmacy and Diocletian's Palace
- ✦ Guided tour and entrance to Krka National Park and Mljet National Park
- ✦ Oyster tasting in Ston

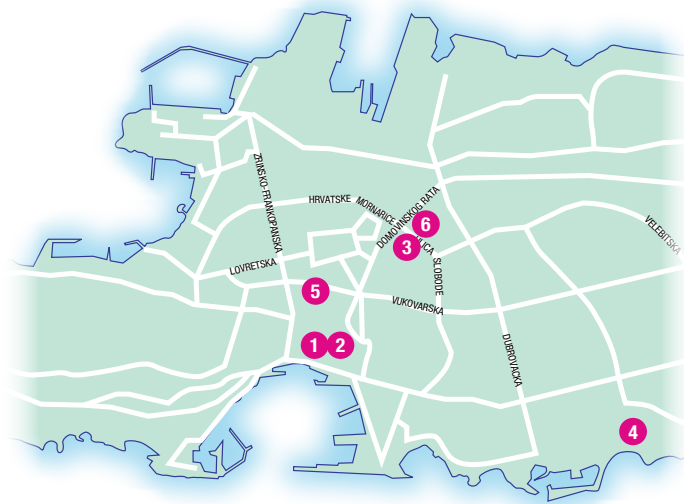
## SUPPLEMENTS (OPTIONAL):

- ✦ Additional beach towel 7 EUR per person on request
- ✦ Entrance to Blue Cave to be paid on the spot
- ✦ Private car transfers available on request (Vehicle transfers are not available in the pedestrian areas)

## RATES DO NOT INCLUDE:

- ✦ Drinks, extra meals
- ✦ Port tax 60 EUR net per person (to be paid by on board)
- ✦ All other entrance fees not mentioned in the inclusions

# Split



## How to Get to Split

**By Air:** Several European carriers as well as Croatian Airlines fly to Split from various European major cities Rome, London, Paris, Amsterdam, Frankfurt, Brussels, Vienna, and other Croatian cities such as Dubrovnik and Zagreb.

**By Ferry:** There is a connection by ferry with Ancona in Italy several times a week. Frequency varies between seasons.

## General Information

- Split Airport: 25 kms from town
- Port: 1 km from the Old Town and opposite the bus station

### Experience...

- a city that will SPLIT your imagination and fill your memory with wonderful pictures
- Diocletian's Palace, built by the Roman Emperor Diocletian and currently the world's most complete Roman Palace
- location which can be used as a base from which to discover the beautiful & sunny Croatian islands off the dazzling Adriatic coast
- dream destination that has something to offer for everyone, from medieval architecture to unspoilt scenery and beaches
- a city that gets top marks from everyone - and that is a unanimous decision, not a split one

**We offer a large selection of tours from Split: Regular and small group tours, boat excursions, walking tours as well as adventure tours and private tours. Please see samples of our tours below:**

### Group Tours

- Plitvice lakes group tour
- Krka Waterfalls with Sibenik ex Split
- Plitvice Lakes tours ex Split with transfer to Zagreb
- Dubrovnik small group tour
- Mostar and Medjugorje small group tour

### Boat Group Excursions

- Hvar and Pakleni islands tour
- Blue Cave and Hvar Island tour

### Split Walks & Tours

- Diocletian's palace private walking tour
- Diocletian Palace and Jewish heritage tour
- Split and Gallery Mestrovic tour
- Game of Thrones tour

### Outdoor & Adventure

- Rafting on Cetina River
- Canyoning on Cetina River
- Sea kayaking and snorkeling in Brela

### Private National Parks Tour

- Plitvice Lakes private tour
- Krka Waterfalls and Sibenik private tour

### Private Boat Tour

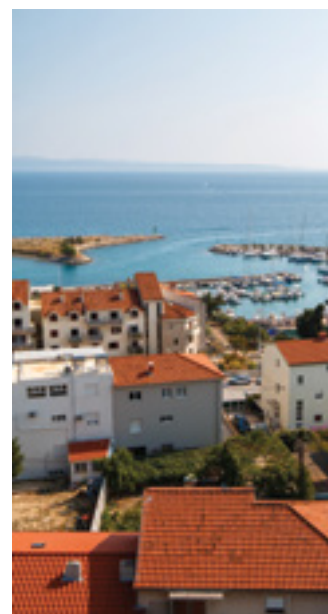
- Blue lagoon and Trogir private boat tour
- Hvar and Pakleni Island private tour
- Blue Cave and Hvar Island private tour

### Culture & Heritage Private Tours

- Dalmatian Highlights private tour
- Dubrovnik private tour
- Mostar and Herzegovina highlights private tour
- Sarajevo and Mostar private tour
- Medugorje private tour

### Transfer & Tour

- Split to Zagreb with Plitvice lakes tour (vice versa)
- Split to Rovinj with Plitvice lakes tour (vice versa)
- Mostar tour on transfer from Split to Dubrovnik (vice versa)
- Split to Zadar with Krka Waterfalls tour (vice versa)





# Samples of our Recommended Hotels - Contact us for More

## 1 Hotel Slavija

★★★



Located within the historic walls of the UNESCO-protected Diocletian's Palace, Hotel Slavija offers free internet, 24-hour reception, and air-conditioned rooms with satellite TV. Most of the bright and comfortable rooms offer private balconies with panoramic views of Split. The rooms overlook church towers, narrow Dalmatian streets and Marjan Hill. The port of Split and the main train and bus station are 300 metres away. The airport bus stops 200 metres away. The Slavija Hotel is right next to the Jupiter Sanctuary, and only 40 metres from Split Cathedral. **Breakfast:** Continental breakfast. **Child:** 0-5 years free with existing bedding.

from  
A\$112  
per person  
per night  
twin share

## 2 Jupiter Luxury Hotel

★★★★



Surrounded by the quaint streets of the old town of Split, the stylish Jupiter boasts an enviable location within the walls of Diocletian Palace. A large number of shops, restaurants, bars, museums and sights is just a few steps away. The luxurious rooms are beautifully appointed, blending harmoniously a contemporary style with original historic elements. Features include A/C, free WIFI, iPod docking station and TV. The hotel boasts a rooftop terrace with lounge bar and outdoor hot tub. **Breakfast:** Buffet. **Child:** 0-2 years free with existing bedding.

from  
A\$145  
per person  
per night  
twin share

## 3 Art Hotel BW

★★★★

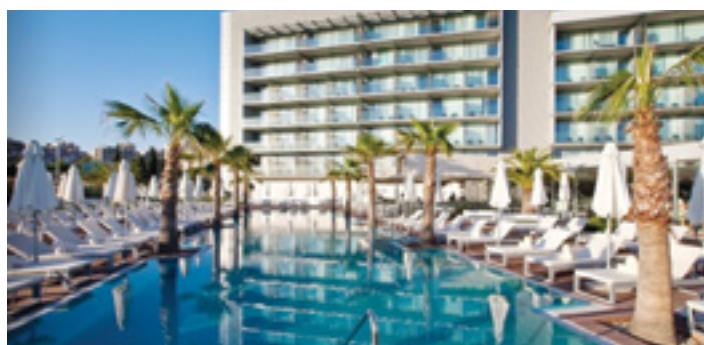


The Best Western Art Hotel is situated close to the historic centre of Split, 10 minute walk from the Diocletian Palace. All rooms feature TV and free Internet access. Guests can relax in the wellness centre with a sauna and jacuzzi. Hotel is located in the vicinity of cafés, restaurants, major shopping malls and other tourist attractions. Split International Airport is situated 20 minutes by car from the hotel. The ferry terminal can be reached within 10 minutes and the town beach is situated 20 minutes walking and 10 minutes by car from the hotel. **Breakfast:** Continental breakfast. **Child:** 0-5 years free with existing bedding.

from  
A\$140  
per person  
per night  
twin share

## 4 Radisson Blu Resort

★★★★

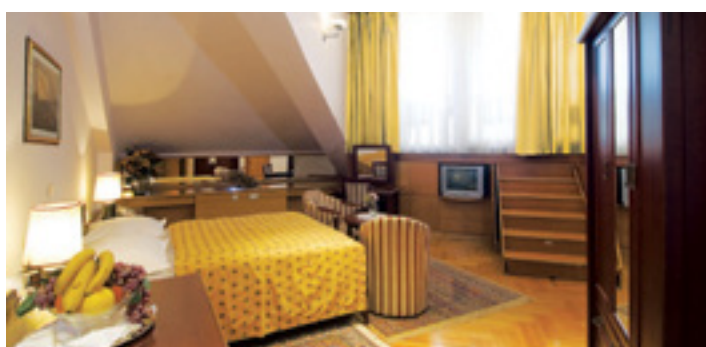


Radisson Blu Resort is set a few metres from the beach and 2.5 km from Split's UNESCO-protected Diocletian's Palace. It offers a luxurious Spa Centre, a modern restaurant and a lounge bar are at guests' disposal, as well as free Wi-Fi. Most rooms include a balcony with views overlooking the islands of Brac and Šolta. All rooms are fitted with air conditioning, flat-screen TVs and offer en-suite bathrooms. The lavish spa offers various amenities such as saunas, solarium, massages and Turkish Baths. The hotel also offers an indoor pool. **Breakfast:** Buffet Breakfast **Child:** 0-12 years free with existing bedding.

from  
A\$152  
per person  
per night  
twin share

## 5 President Split Hotel

★★★★

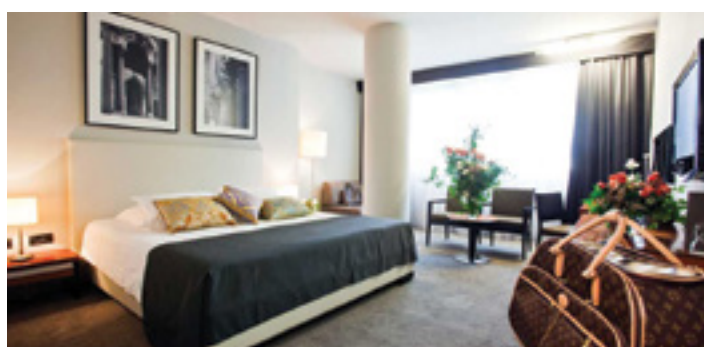


Nestled amidst the rich history, culture and natural beauty of the area. Hotel is located in the centre of the town, at the foothills of the famous Marjan Hill. Guests will find themselves within easy access to a number of attractions. This hotel is the ideal option for guests wishing to gain an insight into the rich culture and heritage of the area. The superbly designed guest rooms enjoy a style of simplistic charm, exuding refined elegance. **Breakfast:** Buffet breakfast. **Child:** 0-2 years free with existing bedding.

from  
A\$126  
per person  
per night  
twin share

## 6 Atrium Hotel

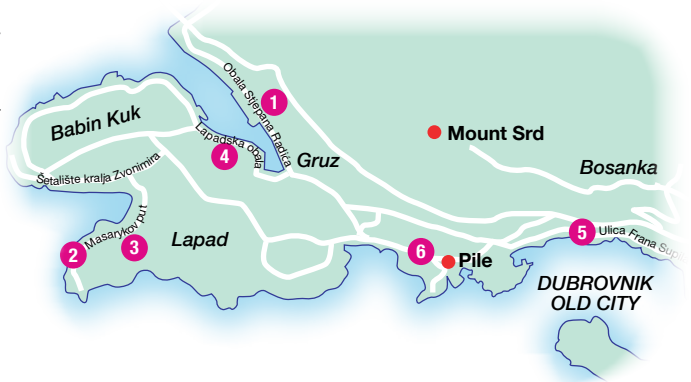
★★★★★



Just a 15-minute walk from the Diocletian's Palace the Atrium offers a comfortable and luxurious environment. You can relax in the hotel's comfort zone, which includes an indoor pool, jacuzzi and saunas or be pampered with massages and beauty treatments. The à la carte Restaurant Cardo offers Mediterranean and international dishes or a delicious cocktail or coffee. All of the 124 rooms are elegantly furnished and include air-conditioning, LCD TV, mini bar, safety deposit box, slippers and bathrobes, free Wi-fi and phone. **Breakfast:** American Buffet Breakfast. **Child:** 0-7 stay free with existing bedding.

from  
A\$208  
per person  
per night  
twin share

# Dubrovnik



## How to Get to Dubrovnik

**By Air:** Several European carriers have connection from many European cities. Croatia Airlines fly to Dubrovnik from several cities in Europe such as Amsterdam, Frankfurt, Paris, London, Manchester, Rome, Vienna.

**By Ferry:** There is a connection by ferry with few ports in Italy: Bari usually overnight. Frequency varies between seasons.

## General Information

- Dubrovnik Airport: 20 km from town
- Gruz Port: 2 km from Old town
- There is a bus stop in front of Pile Gate at the entrance to old town. Local buses run approx. every 20 minutes between old town and Lapad and Gruz.

### Experience...

- a city visited and described by Irish playwright George Bernard Shaw as "heaven on earth"
- the walls which hold within a lively and lived-in city, 1940 metres in length, 25 metres tall, up to 6 metres thick and encircling the whole Old Town
- a city with only two entrances, but is filled with Renaissance churches, palaces alongside outdoor cafés and a bustling market squares
- the third oldest existing European pharmacy, dating back to 1317, but is the only one still in operation today
- Rectors Palace, the Gothic-Renaissance structure displays finely carved columned arches and an ornate staircase

## 3 Country Getaway 4 Days Day Tours from Dubrovnik

**Departs Daily:** 10 Apr-15 Oct 2020

### Day 1: Dubrovnik

Pick-up at Dubrovnik airport and transfer to the hotel in Dubrovnik. Check-in to the hotel and day at leisure. Overnight.

### Day 2: Dubrovnik-Mostar-Dubrovnik

Breakfast followed by escorted full day bus tour to Mostar. Pass through the breathtaking Neretva Valley and local countryside and arrive to Mostar - where "the east meets west", a town full of contrasts, culture, color and cuisine. Mostar is not only divided by the Neretva River, but also by religion and culture from one bank to the other. Return to Dubrovnik. Overnight in hotel. (B)

### Day 3: Dubrovnik-Montenegro-Dubrovnik

Escorted full day bus excursion to Montenegro - a small country with magnificent mountains rising above the Adriatic Sea, filled with natural beauty, clear lakes, fast rivers and serene beaches. Enjoy exploring Montenegro's contrasting nature attractions, interesting history, culture, tradition, and clean air. Transfer to hotel. (B)

### Day 4: Dubrovnik

Breakfast and check-out from the hotel. Transfer to Pile gates followed by a guided tour of Dubrovnik Old Town. After tour end of services. (optional transfer to the port or airport). (B)

Whether taking a day trip to Montenegro or exploring the Dubrovnik countryside, Dubrovnik offers a variety of possibilities for those visiting Croatia. We offer a large selection of tours departing from Dubrovnik and can also arrange special interest tours for those travelling to the area.

### Day tours offered:

- Best of Montenegro
- Medieval Fortress of Ston & Korcula Island of Korcula
- Game of Thrones Dubrovnik filming locations
- Game of Thrones complete tour

**For more details and prices please contact us.**



### HIGHLIGHTS & INCLUSIONS

- 3 nights' accommodation in Dubrovnik
- Breakfast daily
- Transfers as per itinerary
- Guided coach tours of Montenegro & Mostar
- Guided walking tour of Dubrovnik

Price Per Person A\$	Twin	Single
First Class Hotels (4 Star)	1090	1398

Third person discount 10% on request only.



# Samples of our Recommended Hotels - Contact us for More

## 1 Petka Hotel

★★★



Situated next to the picturesque port of Gruz, is the ideal base to explore the old town of Dubrovnik, only a 10 minutes bus ride away. The Petka will ensure a pleasant, comfortable stay at an affordable price. The restaurant serves culinary delights for dinner from both national and international cuisines. This property offers 104 A/C rooms all with an ensuite bathroom and hairdryer, satellite television, mini bar and telephone. Seaview rooms have a balcony and a superb view to the Adriatic Sea. **Breakfast:** Continental Buffet. **Child:** 0-2 years free.

from  
A\$128  
per person  
per night  
twin share

## 2 Vis Hotel

★★★

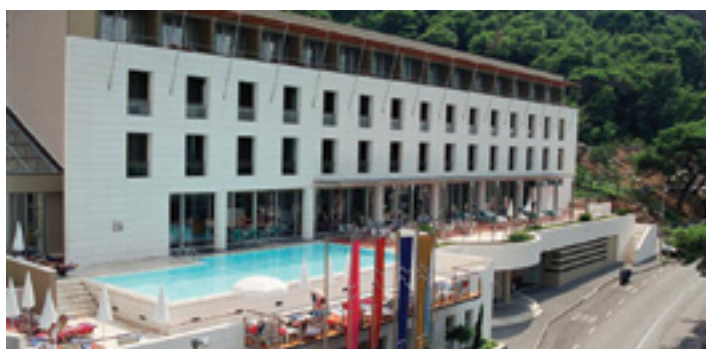


Set right on its own private pebbly beach on the Lapad Peninsula a short bus ride from Dubrovnik's Old Town. All 152 rooms are en-suite and have balconies overlooking the sea or the park with air-conditioning and satellite TV. The main restaurant serves local Dalmatian, international cuisine and vegetarian dishes. Enjoy Al fresco dining on the terrace boasting views of the Elaphite Islands. Free Wi-Fi is available in all areas. **Breakfast and Dinner Included.** **Child:** 0-2 years old free when using existing bedding. Supplement applies for older children.

from  
A\$134  
per person  
per night  
twin share

## 3 Uvala Hotel

★★★★



Quietly situated on Lapad Peninsula, surrounded by clear blue sea and shady, green pinewoods. Popular beach 90 metres from the hotel. The elegant rooms at the Uvala come with air conditioning, satellite TV and a balcony. A safety box and a minibar are standard room facilities. Mantala Restaurant serves a diverse selection of meat, fish and macrobiotic dishes, accompanied by a fine selection of wines. The summer terrace offers magnificent views over the Lapad Bay and the Elaphites. The spa facilities combine indoor and outdoor pools with a steam bath, hot tub, various saunas and massage centre. Free Wi-Fi is available in all areas. **Breakfast:** Buffet. **Child:** 0-2 years free with existing bedding.

from  
A\$132  
per person  
per night  
twin share

## 4 Lapad Hotel

★★★★



Classified among the 30 most charming hotels in Europe, Hotel Lapad provides an opportunity to create memories of joy in surrounded by traditional Dubrovnik architecture. Situated on the Lapad peninsula the hotel is a combination of the traditional values of the past and the best that modern service has to offer. Surrounded by ancient gardens with rich Mediterranean vegetation the elegant building stands proudly on the coastline. The hotel offers 163 luxuriously furnished rooms located in two wings connected by the buildings original stone staircase. **Breakfast:** Continental Buffet. **Child:** 0-2 years free. 2-12 years – 50% discount of twin rate.

from  
A\$98  
per person  
per night  
twin share

## 5 Grand Villa Argentina

★★★★★



Just a few minutes' walk from the old town, this hotel was built as a gilded private residence at the beginning of the 20th century. It was converted into a luxury hotel and became one of the most prestigious on the Adriatic. It has spectacular views of the sea and a backdrop of pine tree-clad mountains. 131 rooms and suites, each furnished in a sophisticated style, complementing the historic architecture. The hotel has a day spa, indoor pool and fitness centre, a choice of restaurants and outdoor pool overlooking a private beach with views of the old city. **Breakfast Included:** Buffet. **Child:** 2-12 years -30% discount of twin rate.

from  
A\$116  
per person  
per night  
twin share

## 6 Hilton Imperial Dubrovnik

★★★★★



Overlooking the city walls and its famous fortresses, within a minutes walk of Dubrovnik's historic old town and in an area full with elegant bars and open-air restaurants. This elegant city establishment date back to 1895, masterfully renovated in order to preserve their original 19th century architecture. Banje Beach, a famous place for all locals during the warm months, is just 200 metres away. Guests will also enjoy the convenience of a fine-dining restaurant, which is perfect for an elegant dinner or a classic-style celebration. **Breakfast:** Buffet. **Child:** 0-2 years free in child's cot.

from  
A\$196  
per person  
per night  
twin share

# Croatia General Information



## Introduction

With its unspoilt villages, beaches, Roman and Mediaeval Ruins, Croatia is a traveler's paradise with something to indulge everyone. Explore the Dalmatian Coast with its UNESCO heritage listed buildings in Dubrovnik or Split, unearth the capital of Zagreb, a gem in its own right or uncover the natural beauty of any of the 900 islands, bays, coves, beaches and cliffs.

## Official Language

The official language spoken is Croatian, though German and Italian are also spoken widely in different parts. English is widely spoken in Tourist areas.

## Currency

The currency of Croatia is the Kuna (HRK), and most major credit cards are accepted.

## Visas

Australian and New Zealand travelers can travel into Croatia without a visa for a period of up to 90 days, provided they have a passport with at least 6 months validity.

## Population

Croatia's population was estimated to be 4.25 million in 2015.

## Time Zone

Croatia is one hour ahead of (GMT) and also has daylight saving which is adjusted during summer, the same as the rest of Europe. During Australian summer, Croatia is 10 hours behind, and 8 hours during winter.

## Climate

Along the Adriatic coast, there is mainly a Mediterranean climate with hot dry summers and mild sometimes rainy winters. Inland, the climate tends to lean towards a continental climate with warm summers and cold winters.

## Average Monthly Temperatures (Degrees celcius):

Average Temps	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Zagreb	Low	0	1	4	8	14	17	18	13	10	5	0
	High	4	7	12	17	23	26	27	21	16	10	4

## Food

Croatian food is the result of the differing cultures which have influenced the country over the years. Therefore there is no uniformity as each region has its own specialty. Some traditional dishes which are popular include the Burek, a layered pie made with meat or cheese, Piroška, a cheese doughnut from Zagreb, Brodet, mixed fish stewed with rice from the Dalmatian region, and Manistra Od Bibica, a bean and fresh maize soup from inland regions.

## Tipping

Tipping in Croatia is fast becoming more like other European countries, however in most situations, it is still not expected. In higher class restaurants and hotels, a tip of 10-15% is considered polite. For excellent service, we recommend a tip of A\$10 for tour guides and \$5 for bus drivers per day.

## Getting There

**By Air:** Qatar flies from major Australian city via Doha to Croatia. Most other airline can connect to Croatia's main cities of Zagreb, Split and Dubrovnik via other points in Europe.

**By Sea:** There is some ferry's from Italy, and from Bari there is usually an overnight service during high seasons. Frequency does vary between seasons.

## Getting Around

Croatia Airlines is the only airline which services domestic routes with regular flights from Zagreb to Brac, Dubrovnik, Pula, Split and Zadar. Travel via the train network is increasing as the infrastructure is being improved, but there are some cities which are not yet linked via train. Bus system is relatively easy to use as the bus network is far reaching and reasonably priced although difficult to prebook. The car rental is also an option for mainland destination.

## National Holidays 2024

1 Jan – New Years Day  
6 Jan – Epiphany  
31 Mar – Easter  
1 Apr – Easter Monday  
1 May – Labour Day  
30 May – Corpus Christi  
30 May – Statehood Day  
22 Jun – Anti-Fascist Struggle Day  
5 Aug – Victory Day  
15 Aug – Assumption of Mary  
1 Nov – All Saints Day  
18 Nov – Remembrance Day for the victims of the Homeland War  
25 Dec – Christmas Day  
26 Dec – St Stephen's Day

## Shopping

Shopping in Croatia is mainly for souvenirs and keepsakes. One item which is popular among discerning shoppers is the famous Pag Island Lace hand made by the women of Pag Island. Other must buy handicrafts include embroidered fabrics, scented sachets of lavender or other fragrant herbs and stonework's from Brac Island. Recently there has also been a boom in the jewellery market where you can find gold and silver jewellery of astounding quality.

## Accommodation

All main types of accommodation are available throughout Croatia from small private hotels top 5 star resorts. Pre-booking is very highly recommended, especially during high season.

## Electricity

The electrical current in Croatia is 220V and the plugs have two prongs, different then Australia.

## Best Time to Travel

In terms of weather the best time to go to Croatia, we'd advise September... or possibly May. September still has glorious, sunny weather with warm temperatures, and the sea is also still warm enough for swimming. May is also a great month, as temperatures have already risen to a pleasant level unlike July and August where the sweltering heat can make you want to lie down every half an hour. Better still, you'll avoid the crowds that come from Europe mainly In July and August.

## Things To Do

**Dubrovnik:** Dubrovnik old town, a UNESCO World Heritage Listed, with the surrounding ancient ramparts and fortress walls. Other sites here include the Rector's Palace, the Dominican

Monastery, the Franciscan Monastery, the Cathedral and Europe's third oldest pharmacy. Beaches outside the fortifications of Stari Grad.

**Zagreb:** Go to see Medvedgrad, the medieval fortress, castles such as Trakoscan, Marusevac and Veliki Tabor. The Gornji Grad, St Mark's Church and the Cathedral of the Assumption of the Virgin Mary.

**Split:** Visit Diocletian's Palace, Treasury, Peristyle, Jupiter's Temple and Cathedral and Mestrovic Gallery. Other must do include walking through the small picturesque streets towards the Cathedral of St Dominus, which was originally the mausoleum of Diocletian. Other magnificent locations include the beautiful waterfront with delightful cafés.

**Islands:** Stay at some of the fabulous Croatian islands including Hvar, Korcula, Vis, Krk, Rab and Losinj. On the Island of Rab there is a stark difference in the sides of the island with one side rocky and the other a pine forest. This environment is the setting for one of the most attractive towns in the region, with the stone buildings looking as if they climb out of the cliff side. On the island of Brac is one of the only sandy beaches in Croatia, near the town of Bol. The Island of Hvar is renowned for its rugged coastlines, wines and lavender fields. Dive of the island of Vis into the Blue Grotto, or explore one of the many shipwrecks or follow in the footsteps of Marco Polo on the Island of Korcula.

**Inland Istria:** Often referred to as Croatia's version of Tuscany, this area is likely to be appreciated by anyone who values good food. Visit one of the many fascinating and ornate hilltop towns and enjoy some of the local foods and wines.

**National Parks:** Plitvice is a UNESCO World Heritage protected park featuring 16 crystal blue lakes all connected by 92 cascading waterfalls created out of limestone and chalk deposits. The other popular National Parks include Kornati, which covers five of the archipelago's 147 islands. Velebit, including the deepest cave in the world, Luka Cave, Paklenica, combining two very impressive and formidable canyons and a number of caves and vertical rock formations, Mljet, an island south-west of Dubrovnik with deep bays, antique monuments and a 13th Century monastery. Risnjak is a smaller park with a wealth of animal life, Brijuni Islands, home to the infamous Brijuni safari park, and Krka Falls – a day trip from Split.

## Croatia Stay Tax

The local Governments have introduced a Stay Tax on all hotels and apartments throughout Croatia. Fees vary depending of the official star rating and must be paid locally by the clients upon check out.



# Booking Conditions

These Booking Conditions set out the terms on which you contract with us for the arrangement of travel arrangements for your trip. By making a booking with us, you acknowledge that you have read, understood and agree to be bound by these Booking Conditions. We reserve the right to change these Booking Conditions at any time prior to you making a booking request. "You" and "Your" means all persons named in a booking (including anyone who is added or substituted at a later date). "We", "us", "our" and "Greece and Mediterranean Travel Centre/ Luxury Greece Collection" means Greece and Mediterranean Travel Centre Pty Ltd.

If these Booking Conditions are published in a brochure, then please note the information contained in the brochure may alter from time to time due to changes that are beyond the control of the operators and their agents. These changes may affect prices, duration of tours, itineraries, contents, etc. Information contained in the brochure has been carefully checked and to the best of our knowledge is correct at the time of publishing. Prices and conditions of travel are subject to change without notice.

## VALIDITY:

Brochure is valid 1 January 2024 to 31 October 2024, unless dates under individual land components state otherwise.

## HOW TO BOOK:

Contact your Travel Agent or Greece and Mediterranean Travel Centre Pty Ltd to make your reservations.

A booking request is accepted when we issue a written booking confirmation. It is at this point that a contract between us and you comes into existence subject to these Booking Conditions. We reserve the right to decline any booking at our discretion. No employee of ours other than a director has the authority to vary or omit any of these Booking Conditions or to promise any discount, refund or credit.

Confirmed bookings will be issued with an invoice upon confirmation detailing all services booked. It is your responsibility to ensure all details are correct. The right is reserved to correct any errors in rates quoted or calculated for any service notwithstanding that the invoice may have been paid in full.

## SERVICES

The services we provide to you are limited to (a) the arrangement and coordination of your travel arrangements; and (b) the delivery of travel arrangements which we directly control. This includes (often significant) work undertaken prior to travel to arrange and coordinate the delivery of your travel arrangements.

## PRICES & EXCLUSIONS

Prices stated are in Australian Dollars (\$AUD) and are current at the time of publication unless otherwise indicated. We also sometimes invoice in Euro or New Zealand dollars. The price includes accommodation, transportation and other inclusions as per the published itinerary. International and domestic airfares and airport/hotel transfers are not included unless specifically stated. Costs associated with passports, visas, vaccinations, insurance, meals (other than those stipulated), emergency evacuation costs, gratuities, and all items of a personal nature are not included.

Selling prices for our products are calculated to include, but not limited to, research, brochure preparation, printing and distribution, communication costs, postage, courier fees, bank charges, currency transfers and remuneration to the travel agents. The prices do not imply that same or similar products may or may not be available at a different price if obtained from another source. Prices shown may not be valid during trade fairs, exhibitions and congresses.

## PRICE SURCHARGES

In the event of exchange rate fluctuations, the costs are subject to change without notice. In case of increases in the prices of service beyond our control including fuel surcharges, entrance fees, local taxes etc we reserve the right to adjust prices accordingly at any time up until the delivery of service irrespective if the payment has been received in full or not. Some overseas suppliers might charge a handling fee to supply a particular service. You will be informed about it at the time of booking.

## DEPOSIT

A 10% deposit per person or \$300 (whichever is the greater), is required within 7 days (unless otherwise stated) of us accepting your booking. The deposit represents a fee payable to us for services associated with the processing and confirmation of your booking and any consultations on travel arrangements that we may provide to you. Because these services are provided as soon as we confirm your booking, the deposit is non-refundable other than where we cancel your travel arrangements for reasons other than Force Majeure (see below).

Please note that we may not hold any services for you until we receive payment of your deposit, meaning that services may become unavailable or prices may increase, in which case you will be responsible for paying the increased price, and we will not be responsible if services become unavailable.

Some products may require higher deposit in excess of the above. This will be advised at the time your reservation is confirmed.

## FINAL PAYMENT

Payment in full must be received by the date(s) reflected on your invoice. We are under no obligation to remind you of a payment becoming due. If we fail to receive a payment from you by the due date for payment in clear funds, then this will be deemed a cancellation by you (see below). Note: some trips may require payment (including full payment) earlier or in additional instalments and this will be advised with the booking confirmation.

For late bookings (bookings within 45 days of departure), full payment is required at the time of request. You acknowledge that we may not be able to confirm services, in which case we will provide you with a refund.

## CANCELLATIONS BY YOU

### General Cancellations

If you wish to cancel your trip for other reasons than as set out below, we require written notice and will make refunds to you less cancellation fees in accordance with the table below, calculated from the date which we receive written notice:

**Ferry Tickets:** All ferry tickets are not refundable once paid in full regardless of date of cancellation.

### Other Services:

- Over 45 days before commencement: Deposit and any instalment payments only
- 45 days to 31 days before commencement: 50% of the booking value
- Within 30 days or no show 100% of the booking value

Certain products might be subject to additional cancellation fees in excess of the above. This will be advised at the time your reservation is confirmed.

### Covid-19 credit redemptions

If: (a) we issued you with a credit due to your original travel arrangements being disrupted by Covid-19 and associated restrictions; and (b) you have redeemed that credit for new travel arrangements; then (c) you agree that we will not be obliged to refund you the value of the

credit if you cancel your new travel arrangements.

If you cancel travel arrangements that have a value which exceeds the value of your credit (Excess Payment), then we will refund you the Excess Payment, less cancellation fees in accordance with the table below, calculated from the date which we receive written notice of cancellation:

**Ferry Tickets:** All ferry tickets are not refundable once paid in full regardless of date of cancellation.

### Other Services:

- More than 45 days before commencement: 25% of the Excess Payment
- 45 days to 31 days before commencement: 50% of the Excess Payment
- Within 30 days or no show 100% of the Excess Payment

Certain products might be subject to additional cancellation fees in excess of the above. This will be advised at the time your reservation is confirmed. Travel insurance is strongly recommended for all bookings.

### New or changed quarantine requirements

If after we confirm your booking: (a) new or changed quarantine requirements are imposed by government authorities either in a destination you are due to visit or in your home State or county and these remain in effect 60 days before commencement of travel arrangements booked with us; and (b) these new or changed quarantine requirements make it reasonably impractical for you to travel; then (c) you may give us written notice to cancel your trip not less than 45 days prior to commencement of the first arrangement.

If you cancel travel arrangements in these circumstances, then we will refund payments made by you less: (a) unrecoverable third party costs and other expenses incurred by us in relation to your travel arrangements; (b) overhead charges incurred by us relative to the price of your travel arrangements; and (c) fair compensation for work undertaken by us in relation to your travel arrangements until the time of cancellation and in connection with the processing of any refund.

### General

You agree that the deductions and cancellation charges specified above are reasonable, represent a genuine pre-estimate of our loss and are required to protect our legitimate business interests.

For group departures, a transfer of a confirmed booking to another departure date at your request is deemed to be cancellation of the original booking.

### ILLNESS OR VACCINATION STATUS PREVENTING TRAVEL

If due to any illness, suspected illness or failure to satisfy any required tests (such as a PCR or rapid antigen test in relation to Covid-19) or vaccination requirements:

- an airline or other common carrier refuses you carriage;
- a hotel or vessel refuses to accommodate you; or
- we or our suppliers (acting reasonably) exclude you from the trip and you are consequently prevented from commencing or continuing your trip, then:
- if you have already commenced your trip, we will provide you with reasonable assistance to arrange alternative travel arrangements or to continue the trip. This will be at your cost.
- if you have not commenced your trip then we regret we will not be in a position to provide such assistance.

We will not be liable to refund the cost of your trip (or any part of it) because we would have already paid (or committed to pay) suppliers and we would have already performed significant work preparing for the delivery of your trip and servicing your booking.

We will not be responsible for any other loss or loss you incur in connection with your booking (for example, airfares and visa expenses) if you are prevented from commencing or continuing your trip in these circumstances.

### CANCELLATIONS OR RESCHEDULING BY US

In these Booking Conditions, the term Force Majeure means an event or events beyond our control and which we could not have reasonably prevented, and includes but is not limited to: (a) natural disasters (including not limited to flooding, fire, earthquake, landslide, volcanic eruption), adverse weather conditions (including hurricane or cyclone), high or low water levels; (b) war, armed conflict, industrial dispute, civil strife, terrorist activity or the threat of such acts; epidemic, pandemic; (d) any new or change in law, order, decree, rule or regulation of any government authority (including travel advisories and restrictions).

### Force Majeure – Prior to travel

If in our reasonable opinion we (either directly or through our employees, contractors, suppliers or agents) consider that your travel arrangements cannot safely or lawfully proceed due to a Force Majeure Event then we at our discretion may elect to:

- reschedule your travel arrangements (in whole or in part); and/or
- cancel your travel arrangements (in whole or in part), in which case our contract with you will terminate (in whole or in part).

If we cancel any of your travel arrangements, neither of us will have any claim for damages against the other for the cancelled arrangements. However, we will refund payments attributable to the cancelled travel arrangements less: (a) unrecoverable third party costs and other expenses incurred by us for the cancelled travel arrangements; (b) overhead charges incurred by us relative to the price of the cancelled travel arrangements; and (c) fair compensation for work undertaken by us in relation to the cancelled travel arrangements until the time of cancellation and in connection with the processing of any refund.

### Force Majeure – During travel

If due to Force Majeure we cancel travel arrangements after your trip has commenced, we will provide you with a refund of recoverable third party costs for cancelled travel arrangements only.

### Force Majeure – General

If we provide you with any alternative services or assistance where travel arrangements are cancelled or rescheduled due to Force Majeure, then you agree the amount to be refunded to you will be reduced by the value of these services and assistance.

You acknowledge that the terms in this section are reasonably necessary to protect our legitimate business interests. We strongly encourage you to purchase travel insurance that adequately responds to cancellation and rescheduling risks associated with Force Majeure events.

### Other cancellations

If we cancel your travel arrangements for reasons other than Force Majeure, you will be offered (at your election) a refund of all funds paid, or the offer of a trip of substantially equal quality if appropriate.

We will not be responsible to you for any other expenses or loss you incur if your travel arrangements are rescheduled or cancelled whether or not due to Force Majeure.

### AMENDMENTS BY YOU

We will endeavour to accommodate amendments and additional requests. You acknowledge that these may not be possible to fulfil, and for group departures a transfer of a booking to a different departure is deemed a cancellation. An amendment fee of \$50 will be levied to cover communication and administration costs for any changes to bookings. You will also be required to pay any additional costs charged by suppliers.

# Booking Conditions (continued)

## AMENDMENTS BY US

### Prior to travel

Occasionally, we may need to make amendments or modifications to the itinerary and its inclusions and you acknowledge our right to do this. If we become aware of a significant change to your itinerary or its inclusions prior to the commencement of your trip (where the trip can still proceed), then we will notify you within a reasonable time.

### During travel

You acknowledge that the itinerary, modes of transport, accommodation and/or the trip's inclusions may need to change during your trip due to local circumstances beyond our reasonable control, including road conditions, poor weather, changes in transport schedules, and/or vehicle breakdowns. You agree that we have the right to pass on any costs we incur for alternative arrangements we put in place for your benefit in these circumstances.

### General

To the fullest extent permitted by law, we will not be responsible for any omissions or modifications to the itinerary or the inclusions due to Force Majeure or other circumstances beyond our control happening after we have accepted your booking. This includes any loss of enjoyment or distress caused by omissions or modifications.

If you are entitled to any compensation for any modifications or omissions, then you agree it will be reduced by the value of any alternative services we provide which you accept.

We will not be responsible to you for any other expenses or loss you incur resulting from any amendment or change to the itinerary or its inclusions.

## UNUSED & DENIED SERVICES

No refunds will be made for any travel arrangements not utilised, whether by choice or because of late arrival or early departure. This includes the failure of transport to operate according to schedule, which we disclaim responsibility for.

If you are not fully and validly vaccinated against Covid-19 in the destination(s) where services are to be provided, and particular suppliers refuse to provide you with travel arrangements, then you agree you will not be entitled to any refund for those arrangements. We will not be responsible to you for any loss or expenses you incur (including loss of enjoyment or the costs of alternative arrangements) if you are denied services in these circumstances.

## CLIENT NAMES – EXACTLY AS PER PASSPORT

For security reasons, airlines and our overseas suppliers require names to be given exactly as stated in your passport. If you do not advise the correct information and we have to re-issue airline tickets or other documentation, then you will be responsible for any fees charged (such as airline cancellation charges or re-issue fees) in addition to our own reasonable administration fees.

## TRAVEL DOCUMENTS

Travel Documents cannot be issued until full payment is received and will be available no later than 14 days prior to departure. All documents for bookings under \$2000 will be available in electronic format only. For last minute bookings paid less than 14 days prior to client's departure, the documents will be provided in electronic format regardless of the value of the services.

## TRAVEL INSURANCE

It is strongly encouraged that you are adequately insured for the duration of your trip. We recommend comprehensive travel insurance to cover cancellation, medical requirements, luggage, repatriations and additional expenses. The choice of insurer is yours. We strongly suggest you purchase insurance at the time you pay your deposit. This is because cancellation fees and charges are payable from that time.

## ACCOMMODATION

We reserve the right to substitute hotels, vessels and other forms of accommodation with properties or vessels of a comparable or higher standard.

## INFORMATION & DESCRIPTIONS

Rooms and scenes shown are representative of those featured in various programs but are not necessarily supplied or visited. Hotel locations on maps are a guide only as maps are not to scale. Hotel gradings are those suggested by relevant local authorities or our representatives and may vary from Tourist Office gradings. The quality of hotels overseas may differ from Australian standards. In general terms rooms can be smaller and fairly basic, particularly those in the lower categories. If you prefer a superior degree of comfort, please select a higher category of accommodation. Specific bedding arrangements can be requested but cannot be confirmed or guaranteed.

## PASSPORTS, VISAS

It is a requirement that you hold a valid passport and any required visas for your trip. It is your responsibility to ensure that you are in possession of the necessary documentation to comply with the laws and regulations of the countries to be visited.

## VACCINATIONS

We strongly encourage you to be fully vaccinated against Covid-19 with a vaccine approved by the Therapeutic Goods Administration. This is so health risks for yourself and others you come into contact with can be mitigated. Subject to the Illness or Vaccination Status Preventing Travel section above, if you choose to travel without being fully vaccinated, then you do so accepting the implicit risks to your health and you agree to provide us with waivers and releases as we may require.

It is your responsibility to obtain vaccinations and preventative medicines as may be required for the duration of the trip. Any information provided by us is given in good faith.

## HEALTH & FITNESS

It is your responsibility to ensure that you have a suitable level of health and fitness to undertake the trip of your choice.

If you suffer from a medical condition which may reasonably be expected to increase your risk of needing medical attention, or which may affect the normal conduct of the trip, then you must advise us at the time you make your booking request.

We may request you to provide an assessment of your medical condition from a qualified medical practitioner. If the assessment indicates that you will require special assistance from personnel which we cannot reasonably provide, then we may cancel your booking. Provided you notified us of your medical condition at the time you made your booking request, we will provide you with a full refund of payments made. If you fail to notify us at that time or if you fail to provide a medical assessment within a reasonable time of our request, then this will be considered a cancellation by you.

We reserve the right to cancel your booking if any changed or non-disclosed medical conditions mean that you will require special assistance which we cannot reasonably provide.

We strongly suggest that your travel insurance policy includes comprehensive cancellation coverage.

## DIETARY REQUIREMENTS

Special dietary requests are required to be notified to us at the time of booking. Although we will use reasonable endeavours to accommodate requests, we cannot guarantee requests will be met by suppliers. It is your responsibility to check that meals and beverages do not contain any allergens. We expressly disclaim any liability for meals or beverages that contain allergens.

## AUTHORITY ON TOUR

When joining a group tour, you undertake to conduct yourself in a manner conducive to good group dynamics. If you act in a manner that threatens or disrupts the safety or enjoyment of others on the tour, the tour leader may, acting reasonably, require that you leave the tour. You will not be entitled to any refund for unused services and you will be responsible for any additional costs you incur.

## MINIMUM NUMBERS

Some trips are based on a minimum number of passengers travelling. We will advise you prior to confirming your booking if this is the case. If a trip fails to satisfy minimum numbers, the trip may be cancelled. If the trip is cancelled, we will at your election refund you all payments made or credit payments towards alternative arrangements. We will not be responsible for any other travel arrangements affected by, or any additional costs incurred, as a result of cancellation.

## IMAGE RELEASE

When on tour, we may take photographs or make recordings of you and your activities that identify you. We reserve the right to use any images and/or recordings for promotional and marketing purposes. You consent to this use and acknowledge you will not be entitled to any payment or other compensation. If you do not consent to the use of your image or likeness, please advise us at least 21 days prior to the commencement of your tour.

## INDEPENDENT SERVICES

We are not responsible for any additional activities or excursions which are not included in the booked itinerary or which we sell as agent for the principal operator. Any advice or recommendation made by a guide or local representative does not make us responsible.

## ACCEPTANCE OF RISK

You acknowledge that travel involves personal risks which may be greater than those present in your everyday life. This could be as a result of the adventurous nature of your trip or the visiting of destinations which present geographical, political or cultural risks and dangers.

You should consult guidance issued by the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT) applicable to the destinations within your itinerary. You acknowledge that your choice to travel is made having had the benefit of DFAT guidance, and you accept any additional personal risks associated with your travel. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we disclaim any liability for these risks.

## RESPONSIBILITY

### Services supplied by independent suppliers

Where a third party over whom we have no direct control (**Independent Supplier**) is the supplier of travel arrangements that form part of your trip, you acknowledge that our obligations to you are limited to taking reasonable steps to select a reputable Independent Supplier and arranging for them to provide those travel arrangements to you. Independent Suppliers over whom we have no direct control include but are not limited to airlines, railway and cruise operators, hoteliers, independent transport companies (i.e., vehicles not operated by us) and common carriers.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, we will not be responsible to you for any loss, damage, personal injury or delay attributable to the actions or omissions of an Independent Supplier. Any claims you have in this regard must be made against the Independent Supplier. You acknowledge that the Independent Supplier's liability to you may be limited by their own terms and conditions.

### Services we directly supply

To the extent only that we are the principal supplier to you of travel arrangements or other services which we control, then we will provide those travel arrangements and services with reasonable skill and care.

We will only be responsible for our employees in the course of their employment, and for our agents and suppliers (where we are not the supplier's agent or where the supplier is not an Independent Supplier) if they were carrying out the work we had asked them to do.

We will not be responsible for any loss, damage, claim or expense caused by the acts or omissions of yourself, of any other third party not connected with the provision of the travel arrangements or services, or due to an event of Force Majeure.

While we endeavour to meet scheduled arrival and departure times, we cannot guarantee this. We will not be responsible for any loss or additional expenses you incur for any missed connections/services attributable to delays.

### General liability limitation

You acknowledge that travel arrangements or services which comply with local laws and regulations will be deemed to have been properly performed, even if this would not be considered the case in Australia.

Australian Consumer Law and corresponding legislation in State jurisdictions in certain circumstances imply mandatory conditions and warranties into consumer contracts ("Consumer Warranties"). These Booking Conditions do not exclude or limit the application of the Consumer Warranties. Other than the Consumer Warranties, we disclaim all warranties.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, our maximum liability to you under these Booking Conditions, in tort (including negligence) or at law is limited to arranging for the travel arrangements to be resupplied or payment of the cost of having them resupplied.

## COMPLAINTS

In the event of a problem with any aspect of your travel arrangements you must tell us or make our representative or our local supplier aware of such problems immediately.

We will only consider and be responsible for claims made against us where we or our suppliers have had the opportunity to put things right on the ground. If you notify us of a problem during travel and we haven't resolved it to your satisfaction, then you must make any claim in writing within 30 days from the end of your travel arrangements.

## DEEMED ACCEPTANCE

If you place a booking on behalf of another party, you represent and warrant us that you are duly authorised to provide the agreement and consent of the other party to be bound by these Booking Conditions. You agree that you will be responsible for any loss or damage we incur if this is not the case.

## GENERAL

The contract between Greece and Mediterranean Travel Centre Pty Ltd trading as Greece and Mediterranean Travel Centre or Luxury Greece Collection and you is governed by the laws of the State of New South Wales. Any disputes shall be dealt with by a court with the appropriate jurisdiction in New South Wales.

If any provision of these Booking Conditions is found to be unenforceable, then to the extent possible it will be severed without affecting the remaining provisions.

Any personal information you provide to us will be collected, stored, used, protected and shared in accordance with Australian Privacy Principles, and our Privacy Policy, which is published here [www.greecemedtravel.com.au](http://www.greecemedtravel.com.au)



Call us for a copy of our other brochures:

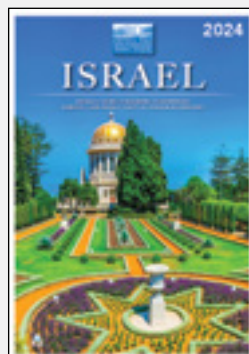
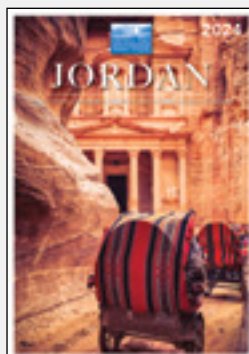
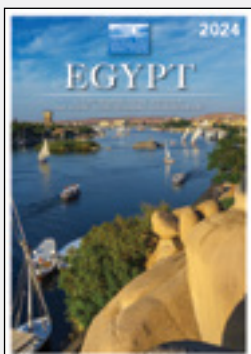
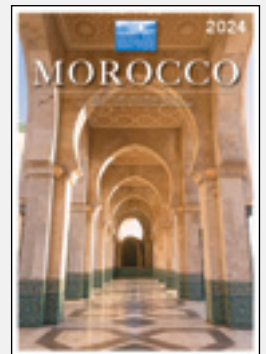
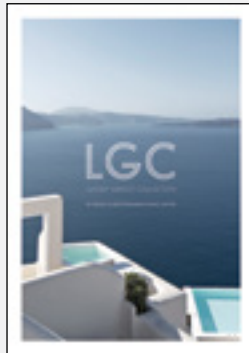
**1300 661 666 or 02 8338 6900**

or download from our website:

**[www.grecemedtravel.com.au](http://www.grecemedtravel.com.au)**

or email us your enquiry:

**[info@grecemedtravel.com.au](mailto:info@grecemedtravel.com.au)**



Suite 801, 309 Pitt Street  
Sydney NSW 2000  
Tel: (02) 8338 6900  
Fax: (02) 9313 4475

**Tel: 1300 661 666**  
ACN 102 271 830

Your Travel Agent: